B 1,006,312

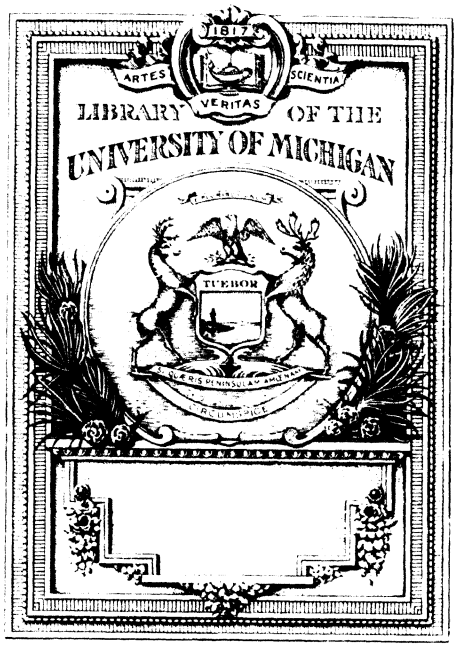
PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY

BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28

UNIV.
OF
MICH.


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR

Z
881
.M28

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME IV SEPTEMBER, 1915 NUMBER 1

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS 3

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

135758

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV SEPTEMBER, 1915 No. 1

RECENT ACCESSIONS

NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS

Adam, Paul: Practical bookbinding; tr. from the German by T. E. Maw. Lond. Scott, Greenwood [etc.], 1903. viii, 183 p., illus. **686Ad14**

Archibald, Douglas: The story of the earth's atmosphere. Lond., G. Newnes, 1897. 208 p., front., illus., maps, diagrs. **551.5Ar25**

Bancroft, Hubert Howe: The native races. San Francisco, Bancroft, 1883. vols. 2–5, illus., maps, tables. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft v. 2-5) **572.97B2**

Benton, George William: A laboratory guide for a twenty weeks' course in general chemistry. Bost., Heath, 1893. 163 p. (Science textbooks) **542B4461**

Bergen, Joseph Young, & Davis, B. M.: Principles of botany. Bost. [etc.] Ginn, [c1906]. [x] 555 p., front., illus., pls. maps, diagrs. **580B453**

Brains for the retailer and advertiser; W. G. Beecroft, ed. Deposit, (N. Y.), Outing Press, 1908. vol. 33, illus., facsims. **659.1B73**

Brewster, Edwin Tenney: A child's guide to living things. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. [xiv] 365 p., front., illus., pls. (Child's guide ser.) **+504.2B75c**

Brooks, William Keith: The foundations of zoology. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1899. viii, 339 p. (Columbia Univ. biological ser. 5) **590.4B791**

Bruhns, Karl Christian, ed.: A new manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals. Ed. 7. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz [etc.], 1906. [xxiv] 610 p., tables. **510.8B834n**

Bryant, Walter William: A history of astronomy. Lond., Methuen [1907] xiv, 355 p., front. (fold.), pls. ports., map. **520.9B841**

Bryce, Thomas Hastie: Embryology. Ed. 11. N. L. [etc.] Longmans, 1908. viii, 275 p., illus. (Quain's Elements of anatomy. v. 1) **R612.6B84**

Burberry, H. A.: The amateur orchid cultivators' guide book; with a preface by J. M. W. Kithchen. Amer. ed. N. Y., Putnam, [etc.], n. d. [xii] 172 p., front., illus., pls., tables. **584.15B891**

Burkett, Charles William, & others: Agriculture for beginners by C. W. Burkett, and F. L. Stevens and D. H. Hill. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1904. xii, 267 p., front., illus. **630B917**

Burot, Prosper Ferdinand, & Legrand, M. A. H. A.: The hygiene of the soldier in the tropics; tr. by G. W. Read, Kansas City (Mo.), Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., [c1899]. 211 p., tables. (Internat. military ser. no. 7) **613.67B93**

Burroughs, John: Fresh fields. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1891. 3 p. l., 298 p. **504.2B946f**

Cameron, Alexander Thomas: Radiochemistry. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. viii, 174 p., front., illus., pls., ports., map, diagrs. **541.38C14**

Casey, John: A sequel to the first six books of the elements of Euclid; containing an easy introduction to modern geometry, with numerous examples. Ed. 4, rev. & enl. Dublin, Hodges, Figgis & Co. [etc.], 1886. xviii, 224 p., illus. (Dublin Univ. press ser.) **513C268**

Cheselden, William: The anatomy of the human body. First Amer. ed. Bost., Manning & Loring. [etc.], 1795. [vi] 350 p., pls., tables. **R611C424**

Church, Irving Porter: Notes and examples in mechanics; with an appendix on the graphical statics of mechanism. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. N. Y., Wiley, [etc.], 1909. 3 p. l., 133 p., illus., pls., tables. **531C474**

Clarke.——: Clarke's algebra. n. t. p. viii-xxx, [484], xxiii p. **512C55**

Coan, Titus Munson, & others: America's race problems; addresses at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, April twelfth and thirteenth, 1901. N. Y., McClure, 1901. 187 p. **572C631**

Collins, Joseph: The way with the nerves; letters to a neurologist on various modern nervous, ailments, real and fancied, with replies thereto, telling of their nature and treatment. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1911. [viii] 313 p. **613.8C694**

Colton, Buel Preston: An elementary course in practical zoology. Bost., Heath, 1891. xviii, 185 p. (Science texbooks.) **590C722**

Conn, Herbert William: The story of the living machine; a review of the conclusions of modern biology in regard to the mechanism which controls the phenomena of living activity. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. x, 191 p., front., illus., diagrs. (Library of useful stories.) **570C762**

Cooley, LeRoy Clark: Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1894]. 144 p., illus., tables. **540C776**

Cooper, Sarah: Animal life in the sea and on the land; a zoology for young people. N. Y., Harper, 1887. [xiv] 413 p., front., illus. **590C787**

Cortazar, D. J.: Tratado de arithmetica. Ed. 41, corregida y arreglada por D. de Cortazar. Madrid, Libreria de Hernando, 1901. [viii] 249 p. **511C818**

Coulter, John Merle: Plant relations; a first book of botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [x] 266 p., illus. (Twentieth century text-books) **581C832**

—— Plant structures; a second book of botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. [x] 348 p., illus. (Twentieth century textbooks) **581C832p**

—— Plant studies; an elementary botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [x] 392 p., illus. (Twentieth century textbooks.) **581C832pl**

Crane, W. J. E.: Bookbinding for amateurs; being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required and minute instructions for their effective use. Lond., L. U. Gill, n. d. [viii] 184 p., illus., diagrs. **686C85**

Dana James Dwight: The geological story briefly told. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1895]. 302 p., illus., maps. diagrs. **550D192g**

—— Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history. Ed. 4. N. Y., American Bk. Co., [etc.], [c1894]. 1088 p., illus., maps, diagrs. **550D192m**

Dana, James Dwight: Revised textbook of geology. Ed. 5, rev. & enl.; ed. by W. N. Rice. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. [x] 182 p.. illus. **550D192r**

Dana, John Catton: Notes on bookbinding for libraries. Rev. & enl. ed. Chi., Library Bur., 1910. 174 p., front., illus., diagrs. **R025.7D515**

Daniel, J. Frank: Animal life of Malaysia. Indianapolis, (Ind.), Merrill, [c1908]. [xiv] 221 p., front., illus., diagrs. **+591.99D22**

Darwin, Charles Robert: The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. xxiv, 351 p., illus., tables. **581D259d**

—— The effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. viii, 482 p., tables. **581.16B259**

—— The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms; with observation on their habits. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. vi, 326 p., illus. **595D259f**

—— Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." Ed. 3. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. [xiv] 648 p. illus., pls., maps, diagrs. **550D259g**

—— Insectivorous plants. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. xiv, 376 p. **581D259il**

—— The movements and habits of climbing plants. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. viii, 208 p., illus., tables. **581D259m**

—— The power of movement in plants by Charles Darwin assisted by Francis Darwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. x, 592 p., illus., diagrs. **581D259p**

—— The structure and distribution of coral reefs; ed. 3, with an appendix by T. G. Bonney. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. xx, 366 p., pls. (fold.) **551.96D259**

—— The variation of animals and plants under domestication. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 2 vols. illus., tables. **575D259vl**

—— The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. xvi, 300 p. illus. **584.15D259v**

Davision, Charles: Origin of earthquakes. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. Press, [etc.], 1912. viii, 144 p., illus., maps, diagrs. (Cambridge manuals of sci. & lit.) **551.2D29**

Fairchild, George Thompson: Rural wealth and welfare; economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. Ed. 2. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1900. [xiv] 381 p., table, diagrs. **630F16r**

Farrington, Frederic Ernest: Commercial education in Germany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. [xii] 258 p., front. (diagr) tables. **650.7F249**

Fernandez y Gardin, Joaquin Maria: Elementos de matematicas; obra de texto para segunda enseñanza; geometria y trigonometria rectilinea. Ed. 16, notablemente mejorada. Madrid, Viuda é Hija de Fuentenebro, 1896. 227 p. **513F391**

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, ed.: Bookbinding. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1907. 160 p., illus., diagrs. ("Work" handbooks.) **686H275**

Humbolt, Friedrick Heinrich Alexander, baron von: Aspects of nature in different climates; with scientific elucidations; tr. by Mrs. Sabine. Phila., Lea & Blanchard, 1849. ix, [19] 475 p. **504H88**

International congress of zoology: Congrés international de zoologie; deuxième session, a Moscou du 10/22-18/30 Aout 1892; deuxième partie. Moscow (Russia) Laschkevitsch, Znamensky & Co., 1893. v. p., ports., pls. **590.6In8**

Jackman, Wilbur Samuel: Field work in nature study; handbook for teachers and pupils; through senses to soul. Ed. 2, enl. & illus. Chic., Flanagan, [c1894]. iv, [3] 129 p., illus. **504.2J131**

Job, Herbert Keightley: How to study birds; a practical guide for amateur bird-lovers and camera-hunters. N. Y., Outing, 1910. [xiv] 15–272 p., front., pls. **598.2J57h**

Joly, Nicholas: Man before metals. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. [viii] 365 p., illus. (International science ser.) **571J687**

Jordan, David Starr: Foot-notes to evolution of life; with supplementary essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. MacFarland, J. P. Smith. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. xviii, 392 p., front., illus., pls. **575J762f**

Jordan, David Starr, & Kellogg, V. L.: Animal life; first book of zoology. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. [x] 329 p., front., illus. (Twentieth century textbooks) **590J76**

Jordan, Whitman: Principles of human nutrition; a study in practical dietetics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xxii] 450 p., illus., pls., tables, diagrs. **613.2J767**

Journal of anthropology. 1870–1871. Lond., Longmans, [1871?]. 4 p. l., 364 p., xlv p., illus., pls., map., tables. **573J826**

Keane, Augustus Henry: Ethnology; in two parts. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. Press, 1909. xxx, 442 p., illus., diagrs. **572K197e**

—— Man past and present. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. Press, 1900. xii, 584 p., illus., pls., ports. (Cambridge geographical ser.) **572K197m**

Keeler, Harriet Louise: Our garden flowers; a popular study of their native lands, their life histories, and their structural affiliations. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. [xxxii] 550 p., illus. **582K245**

Keep, Josiah: West coast shells; a familiar description of the marine fresh water, and land mollusks of the U. S. found west of the Rocky mountains, adapted to the use of schools, private students, tourists, and all lovers of nature. San Francisco, (Cal.) Bancroft, 1887. 230 p., front., illus. **594K254**

Keith, Arthur: Ancient types of man. Lond. & N. Y., Harper, 1911. [xx] 151 p., front., illus. **573K26a**

Kelly, Meriba Ada (Babcock): Health chats with young readers. N. Y., [etc.], Educ. Pub. Co., [c1898]. 203 p., front., illus. **+613K298h**

—— Leaves from nature's story-book. Bost., Educ. Pub. Co., [c1893]. vol. 2, illus. (Young folk's library of choice literature.) **504.2K298l**

Ketchum, Annie Chambers: Botany for academies and colleges; consisting of plant development and structure from seaweed to clematis, with 250 illustrations and a manual of plants. including all known orders with their representative genera. Phila., Lippincott, 1889. v. p., front., illus. (Lippincott's science ser.) **580K495**

Kimmins, C. W.: The chemistry of life and health. Lond., Methuen, 1892. [x] 167 p., illus. (Univ. extension ser.) **613K572**

King, Charles Albert: Construction carpentry. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1912]. xii, 176 p., illus., diagrs. (King's ser. in woodwork and carpentry.) **694K58c**

—— Inside finishing. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1912]. [xii] 227 p., illus., tables, diagrs. (King's ser. in woodwork and carpentry.) **594K58i**

Kingsley, John Sterling: Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., Holt, 1899. [viii] 357 p., illus., diagrs. **590K615**

Laing, Samuel: Human origins. Lond., Chapman, 1892. [xii] 437 p., illus. **572L144h**

Langley, Samuel Pierpont: The internal work of the wind. Wash., Smithsonian Institution, 1893. [iv] 24 p., illus., pls., diagrs. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 884) **551.51L26**

Larbalétrier, Albert: L'agriculture et la science agronomique. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1888. xxiv, 568 p., tables. (Bibliotheque des science contemporaines) **630L321**

Le Conte, Joseph: A compend of geology. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1898]. 426 p., illus., diagrs. (Appleton's science text-books.) **550L496c**

Le Conte, Joseph: Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. N. Y., Appleton, 1878. [xiv] 588 p.. front.. illus., diagrs. **550L496e**

Lectures on science, philosophy, and art, 1907–1908. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press. 1908. v. p. (Columbia univ. lectures) **504L497**

Leighton, Gerald: Embryology; the beginnings of life. Lond. T. C. & E. C. Jack, [etc.], n. d. v, [6]–92., illus. (The people's books.) **R612.6L53**

Letourneau, Charles: La biologie. Ed. 4. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1891. [xii] 506 p., illus. (Bibliotheques des sciences contemporaines) **570L569**

Lewes, Vivian Byam: Air and water. Lond., Methuen, 1892. viii, 183 p., illus., tables. (University extension ser.) **543.7L583**

Lillibridge, William Otis: Quercus alba; the veteran of the Ozarks. Chic., McClurg, 1910. 49 p., front. **582L628**

Lind, George Dallas: Primeval man. Chic., Denison, [c1884]. [11] 118 p., illus. **573L64**

Löwig, Carl: Principles of organic and physiological chemistry; tr. by Daniel Breed. Phila., A. Hart 1853. xi, [33]–482 p. **547L593**

London Anthropological society: Anthropologia; in which are included the proceedings of the London Anthropological Society. Lond., Bailliere, Tindall, Cox, [1875?] vol. 1, pls. **573L846**

Loomis, Elias: Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; with their applications to mensuration, surveying, and navigation, Ed. 25. N. Y., Harper, 1874. vi, [7]–194 p., illus. **514L873**

Lorand, Arnold: Old age deferred; the causes of old age; its postponement by hygienic and therapeutic measures. Ed. 4, trans., with additions, by the author from the 3rd. German ed. Phila., F. A. Davis, 1913. xii, 480 p., front. (port & facsim.). **613L882**

Lucas, Frederic Augustus: Animals of the past. N. Y., McClure, Phillips, 1902. [xxii] 358 p., front., pls. (Science for everybody) **566L96**

McCook, Henry Christopher: Ant communities and how they are governed; a study in natural civics. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1909. [xx] 321 p., front., illus. **595.79M13**

—— Tenents of an old farm; leaves from the note book of a naturalist. Ed. 3. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1886. [vi] 9–460 p., front., illus. **504.2M135**

MacCurdy, George Grant: The Eolithic problem; evidences of a rude industry antedating the paleolithic. Lancaster, (Pa.), New Era Print. Co., 1905. 2 p. l., 425–479 p., illus., pls., diagrs. (Reprinted from American anthorpologist (n. s.) v. 7 no. 3. July–Sept. 1905.) **571.1M139**

MacFarlane, James: The coal-regions of America; their topography, geology, and development. N. Y., Appleton, 1873. [xvi] 680 p., front., illus., maps., plans, tables, diagrs. **553.2M16**

Macfarlane, James R.: An American geological railway guide giving the geological formation at every railway station, with notes on interesting places on the routes and a description of each of the formations. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 216 p., map., tables. (Geologist's travelling hand books) **550M164a**

McFarland, John Horace: Getting acquainted with the trees. N. Y., Outlook, 1904. [xii] 241 p., illus. **582M164**

MacPherson, Hector: The romance of modern astronomy; describing in simple but exact language the wonders of the heavens. Lond., Seely, 1911. 333 p., front., pls., diagrs. **523M241**

Maeterlinck, Maurice: The intelligence of the flowers; tr. by A. T. de Mattos, N. Y., Dodd, 1907. 179 p., front., pls. **580M269i**

—— Old fashioned flowers and other out-of-door studies; with illustrations by C. B. Falls. N. Y., Dodd, 1905. 4 p. l., 106 p., front., pls. **504.2M269o**

Marilaun, Anton Joseph Kerner, ritter von: The natural history of plants; their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution; from the German of the late A. K. von Marilaun by F. W. Oliver with the assistance of Lady Busk and Mrs. M. F. MacDonald. Lond., [etc.], Blackie, 1902. 2 vols., front. (Port. & facsim.), illus., diagrs. **580M339**

Martin, Martha Evans: The ways of the planets. N. Y., & Lond., Harper, 1912. 3 p. l., 273 p., front., illus., pls. map. **523.4M36**

Martinez-Vigil, P. R.: Curso de historia natural, fisiologia e higiene, según los principios de Santo Tomas de Aquino. Ed. 2. Madrid, A. Perez Dubrull, 1886. [viii] 550 p., illus. **502M366**

Mason, Otis Tufton: Woman's share in primitive culture. Lond. & N. Y., Macmillan, 1895. [xiv] 295 p., front., illus., pls. (Anthropological ser.) **571M37**

Massee, G.: The evolution of plant life, lower forms. Lond., Methuen, 1891. viii, 242 p. **580M383**

Maunder, Annie Scott Dill (Russell), & Maunder, E. W.: The heavens and their story. Bost., Estes, [p. 1908]. 357 p., front., pls. (part. col.), maps., diagrs. **523M444h**

Mayo, Nelson Slater: The diseases of animals; a book of brief and popular advice on the care and the common ailments of farm animals. Ed. 4. N. Y., [etc.], Macmillan, 1908. xiv, 459 p., front., illus. (Rural science ser.) **619M454**

Metchinikov, Il' la Il' Ich: The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy; the English trans. by P. C. Mitchell. N. Y. & Lond. Putnam, [c1903]. [xx] 309 p., front. (Port.), illus. **570.1M567**

Mill, Hugh Robert: The realm of nature; an outline of physiography. N. Y., Scribner, 1892. [xiv] 366 p., illus., maps (col.). (Univ. extension manuals) **551M614r**

Miller, Hugh: The testimony of the rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. Edin., W. P. Nimmo, 1870. [xvi] 454 p., illus. **550M614**

Missouri botanical garden: Fifteenth annual report. St. Louis, (Mo.), Bd. of trustees, 1904. 129 p., front., illus., pls. plants, tables. **580.7M691**

Mitchel, Ormsby McKnight: Popular astronomy; a concise elementary treatise on the sun planets, satellites, and comets. N. Y., Phinney, Blakeman & Mason, 1860. xiii, [14]-384 p., front., pls., diagrs. **523M694**

Modern meteorology: a series of six lectures delivered under the auspices of the Meteorological society in 1878. Lond., E. Stanford, 1879. xii, 186 p., front., maps (fold.). **551.5M72**

Moody, Herbert Raymond: A college text-book on quantitative analysis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. vi, 165 p. **545M772**

Moore, John Howard: The universal kinship. Chic., Kerr, 1908. x, 329 p., tables. **575M784**

Morley, Margaret: A few familiar flowers; how to love them at home or in school. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1897]. xiv, 274 p., illus. **582M82f**

Morley, Margaret Warner: Flowers and their friends. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1897]. vi, 255 p., illus. **582M821fl**

—— The honey-makers. Chic., McClurg, 1899. viii, [9]-424., illus. **595.79M82**

—— Seed-babies. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1896]. 2 p., l., 75 p., illus. **+581M82s**

Morse, Edward S.: First book of zoölogy. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1875]. xiv, 190 p., front., illus., diagrs. **590M835**

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison: The chemistry of fire. Lond., Methuen, 1893. viii, 163 p., illus. (Univ. extension. ser.) **541.39M89**

Niles, Grace Greylock: Bog-trotting for orchids; with illustrations from nature. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1904. xvi, 310 p., front., pls. (part. col.) **584.15N593**

Newcome, Simon: Elements of astronomy. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900]. 240 p., front., illus., ports., diagrs. **523N435e**

Newell, Jane H.: Outlines of lessons in botany; for the use of the teachers or mothers studying with their children. Bost., Ginn, 1889. x, 140 p., pls. **581N444**

Newhall, Charles Stedman: The trees of Northeastern America; the shrubs of northeastern America. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1904. 2 vols. in l., illus. **582N451**

Nicholls, Henry Alfred: A text-book of tropical agriculture. Lond., Macmillan, 1911. [xxiv] 312 p., illus. **630N516**

Nichols, James R.: Fireside science; a series of popular scientific essays upon subjects conected with everyday life. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton, [etc.], 1872. [viii] 283 p. **504N51**

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne: The ancient life history of the earth; a comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of paleontological science. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. [xx] 407 p., illus. **560N52**

Noyes, William Albert: The elements of qualitative analysis. Terre Haute, (Ind.), Moor & Langen, 1887. 77 p., tables. **544N878**

Ogden, James Gordon: Heat. Chic., Popular Mechanics Co. [c1911]. 119 p., illus., diagrs. (Popular mechanics handbook) **5630g2**

Orton, James: Comparative zoölogy; for use in school and colleges. Rev. ed. N. Y., Harpers, 1887. ix, [10]-413 p., illus., tables. **5900r8**

Parsons, Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana: How to know the ferns; a guide to the names, haunts, and habits of our common ferns; illus. by Marion Satterlee and Alice J. Smith. N. Y., Scribner, 1899. [xvi] 215 p., front., illus., pls. **587P252h**

Parville, Henri: Causeries scientifiques; decouvertes et inventions; progres de la science et de l' industrie; vingthuitieme année, 1888. Paris, J. Rothchild, 1890. 2 p., l., 356 p. **502P259**

Payson, Jesse W. , & others: The Payson, Dunton, and Scribner manual of penmanship. N. Y., Woolworth, Ainsworth & Co., [c1873]. x, 112 p., illus., pls. **652P297**

Philip, James Charles: The romance of modern chemistry; a description in nontechnical language of the diverse and wonderful ways in which chemical forces are at work, and of their manifold ap-

plication in modern life. Lond., Seeley, Service & Co., 1912. 348 p., front., pls. **540P537**

Polytechnic Engineering Society: Annual of the Polytechnic Engineering Society, Polytecnic Institute of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, (N. Y.), no pub., 1898-1899. 68 p., illus., tables. **620.09P7**

Porter, Arthur L.: The chemistry of the arts; being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend on chemical principles; on the basis of Gray's Operative chemistry; adapted to the U. S.; with treatises on calico printing, bleaching, and other large additions. Phila., Carey & Lea, 1830. 2 vols., pls., tables. **660P833**

Porter, Gene (Stratton) Mrs. C. D. Porter): Moths of the Limberlost: with water color and photographic illustrations from life. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. xiv, 370 p., front., illus. (part. col.) **595.78p83**

Proctor, Richard Anthony: Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light recent scientific researches. Authorized ed. N. Y., Fowle, [p1870]. 334 p., front., illus., pls. (col.). (Internat. science library) **523p942o**

Pryde, James, ed.: Mathematical tables; consisting of logarithms of numbers, 1 to 108000; trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. New ed. N. Y., Van Nostrand, n. d. (Chamber's educational course) **510.8P956**

Puron, Juan Garcia: Libro primero de botanica (reino vegetal): obra de texto. illustrada con unos 400 grabados. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 240 p., illus. (Curso de historia natural) **580p975**

—— Libro primero de zoologia (reino animal): obra de texto. ilustrada con unos 200 grabados. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 228 p., illus. (Curso de historia natural) **590P975**

Rattan Volney: A popular California flora; or Manual of botany for beginners; containing descriptions of flowering plants growing in central California and westward to the ocean, with illustrated introductory lessons. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. San Francisco (Cal.) A. L. Bancroft., 1880. xvii 138 p., illus. **581.9R189p**

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée: The ocean, atmosphere, and life; being the second series of a descritive history of the life of the globe. N. Y., Harper, 1873. 534 p., illus., maps., diagrs. **551R44o**

Remsen, Ira: An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or Organic chemistry. [Ed. 4, rev.] Bost., Heath, 1908. x, 416 p., illus. **547R288**

Remsen, Ira: The principles of theoretical chemistry; with special reference to the constitution of chemical compounds. Ed. 4, rev. Phila., Lea. 1892. xi, [12]-322 p., tables. **541R288p**

Richards, Eugene Lamb: Introduction to the use of logarithms to accompany Gillespie's tables of logarithms of number. n. t. p. [xviii] 93 p., tables. **510.8R39**

Ridpath, John Clark: Ridpath's history of the world; being an account of the ethnic origin, primitive estate, early migrations, social conditions and present promise of the principal families of men; together with a preliminary inquiry on the time, place and manner of the beginning; comprising the evolution of mankind and the story of all races. N. Y. Merril & Baker, [c1897]. 4 vols., illus., pls., ports., map. facsims., tables, diagrs. **572R43**

Ritchie, John Woodside: Human physiology; an elementary text-book with special emphasis on hygiene and sanitation. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1910. vi, 362 p., illus., diagrs. (New World science ser.) **612R511**

Robinson, Philip Stewart: Under the sun; with a preface by Edwin Arnold. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1882. [xvi], 366 p. **504.2R565**

Rolfe, Robert Allen, & Hurst, C. C.: The orchid stud-book; an enumeration of hybrid orchids of artificial origin; with their parents, raisers, date of first flowering, references to description and figures, and synonymy; with an historical introd. and 120 figures and a chapter on hybridizing and raising orchids from seed. Kew (Eng.) F. Leslie & Co., 1909. xlviii, 327 p., front., illus. **584.15R644**

Root, Julia Anderson: Healing power of mind; a treatise on mind-cure, with original views on the subject, and complete instructions for practice, and self-treatment. San Francisco, (Cal.), Woman's Cooperative Print. Off., 1884. xii, 157 p. **615.851R6**

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield: Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. vii, 416 p., front., illus., tables. **540R719l**

Rowland, Henry Augustus, & Ames, J. S.: Elements of physic. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900]. [xiv] 263 p., illus., tables, diagrs. **530R796**

Salisbury, Rollin D.: Physiography. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Holt, 1909. xx, 770 p., illus., pls., maps, diagrs. (Amer. sci. ser.) **551.4Sa34**

Schofield, Alfred Taylor: Nerves in disorder; a plea for retional treatment. N. Y. & Lond., Funk, [p. 1903]. xvi, 202 p. **613.8Sch63**

21
128

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME IV OCTOBER, 1915 NUMBER 2

CONTENTS

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION 11
RECENT ACCESSIONS 14

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

136403

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV OCTOBER, 1915 No. 2

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION

Abacá (Manila Hemp) Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 15 p. 20.5 cm.

Actas de la Asamblea Filipina Segundo periodo de Sesiones celebrado en el Salon de Marmol del Ayuntamiento en la Ciudad de Manila, Islas Filipinas, desde el Jueves 16 de Octubre del año del Señor de 1913. De acuerdo con las leyes del congreso de los Estados Unidos de fechas 1.° de Julio de 1902 y 15 de Febrero de 1911 y con la ley No. 2114 Aprobada por la Legislatura Filipina el día 1.° de Febrero de 1912. Tomo IX. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Tercera Legislatura Filipina. 335 p. 29.3 cm.

Alagaden a sapasap maipapan iti panagmula iti tabaco ditoy Provincia ti Pangasinan, Islas Filipinas. I. Dagdaga. 18 p. 23 cm.

Annual Report of the Director of Forestry of the Philippine Islands. For the year ended December 31, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. The Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Forestry. 78 p. 23.5 cm.

Ateneo de Manila Annual. Edited by the nineteen hundred and fifteen graduating classes. First year. 65 p. 26 cm.

Barrows, David P.: A decade of American Government in the Philippines. 1903–1913. Yonkers-on Hudson, New York, 1914. 66 p. 19.5 cm.

Buenaventura, Fidela: Discurso en el acto inaugural del curso de 1915–1916. Manila, 1915. Liceo de Manila, 52 p. 24 cm.

Catalogue 1914–1915 Announcements 1915–1916. The University of the Philippines Bulletin No. 5. Manila Bureau of Printing, 1915. The University of the Philippines. 301 p. 25.5 cm.

Cement Raw Materials. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 4 p. 20.5 cm.

Circulo de Escritores y Artistas. Estatutos Manila, 1915. Imprenta de "La Vanguardia."

Climate. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 25 p. 20.5 cm.

Coconuts. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 32 p. 20.5 cm.

Cole, Fay-Cooper: Traditions of the Tinguian; a study in the Philippine Folklore. Chicago, 1915. Field Museum of Natural History, Publication 180, Anthropological Series Vol. XIV. No. I. 226 p. 24.5 cm.

Drury, Samuel S: The Cross, The Flag and the Church. A sketch of our church work in the Philippine Islands. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila. 24 p. 18 cm.

Elementary course in plain sewing for use in Primary grades. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1913. Bulletin No. 53.–1913. Bureau of Education. 53 p. 23.2 cm.

El Ideario Politico de Mabini. Folleto conmemorativo del descubrimiento en la cabecera de Batangas del Monumento a Mabini. 25, Julio, 1915. 38 p. 23.7 cm.

En Memoria del difunto Hon. Simeon Dadivas, Diputado por el segundo Distrito de Capiz Octubre 21, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Asamblea Filipina Tercer Periodo Ordinario de Sesiones. 18 p. 23.2 cm.

Estatutos de la Socedad Historico-Geografica de Filipinas. Manila, 1915. 6 p. 16.2 cm.

Export Timbers. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 10 p. 205 cm.

Felicitación al Comisionado Quezon. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Asamblea Filipina Tercer Periodo Ordinario de Sesiones. 12 p. 23 cm.

Fifteenth Annual Report of the Director of Education, January 1, 1914, to December 31, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Education. 166 p. 23.2 cm.

Foreign Commerce of the Philippine Islands. January–December 1914 July–December 1913. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Finance and Justice, Bureau of Customs. 164 p. 23.2 cm.

Forest Resources. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 10 p. 20.5 cm.

Free-Hand Drawing for Primary Grades. Grades I and II. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Education. 29 p. 26 cm.

Free-Hand Drawing for Primary Grades. Grades III and IV. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Education. 29 p. 26 cm.

Garcia y Baza, Regino: Los Arboles de la Goma, Resinas y Frutos Oloesos de Filipinas. Manila, Imprenta del Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1902. 50 p. 15 cm.

Garrett, Finis J: Speech in the House of Representatives October 14, 1914. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. Philippine Independence. 4 p. 23.5 cm.

Gold. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 10 p. 20.5 cm.

Good Manners and Right Conduct for use in Primany Grades (Revised) Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Bulletin No. 47.–1914. Bureau of Education. 144 p. 23.2 cm.

Guide for Constabulary Inspections 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 24 p. 23.2 cm.

Herrera, Adolfo: El Duro Estudio de los Reales de a ocho españoles y de las monedas de igual o aproximado valor labradas en los Dominios de la Corona de España. Tomo I. Lo publica la corporacion. Madrid, 1914. Imprenta y Fototipia de J. Lacoste Calle de Cervantes Num. 28. Real Academia de la Historia. 286 p. 45.5 cm.

Hinckley, John Scofield: Reference Digest of the Philippine Reports, Volumes 1 to 22. Including notes on some Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States which affect the Philippines, and an Appendix containing a table of Philippine cases cited. Manila, Agencia Editorial, 1913. 817 p. 22.5 cm.

—— Supplement to the Philippines References Digest, Volumes 23 to 26, Being a Digest of the Decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands since July 30, 1912, and reported in Volumes 23 to 26 of the reports, and in the Official Gazette up to October, 1914, with references both to the paging of the reports in English and to the Jurisprudencia Filipina. Manila, Agencia Editorial, 1914. 162 p. 23.5 cm.

Industrial Resources of the Philippine Islands. Panama-Pacific Interantional Exposition. The Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Science. 38 p. 22.5 cm.

Legionarios de la Prensa Catolica. Manila, 1914. 15 p. 17.2 cm.

Lodge, Henry Cabot: Speech in the Senate of the United States, May 5, 1902. Washington, 1902. The Army in the Philippines. 61 p. 23 cm.

—— Speech in the Senate of the United States March 7, 1900. Washington, 1900. The Retention of the Philippine Islands. 48 p. 23.4 cm.

Manual in Woodworking for Philippine Public Schools. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Philippine Craftsman Reprint Series No. 2. 122 p. 23.3 cm.

Memoria leida en la Junta General Ordinaria de Accionistas del 19 de Diciembre de 1914. Barcelona 1914. Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas. 14 p. 27 cm.

Music for Primary Grades. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Education. 40 p. 23.4 cm. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915.

Official Constabulary Register for 1915. Headquarters Philippine Constabulary, Manila, January, 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 104 p. 23.2 cm.

Paper Materials. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 5 p. 20.5 cm.

Philippine General-Hospital School of Nursing. Ninth annual Announcement and Catalogue 1915–1916. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior. 50 p. 25.5 cm.

Phonics. A five weeks' course for teachers of Primary grades. The Gov-

ernment of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Education. 72 p. 26 cm. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915.

Por los Hermanos de Mindanao y Sulu sesion informal de la Asamblea Filipina. Diciembre 2, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Asamblea Filipina Tercer Periodo Ordinario de Sesiones. 16 p. 23.2 cm.

Quezon, Manuel L.: Discursos pronunciados en la Cámara de Representantes de los Estados Unidos con motivo de la Discusión del Bill Jones 26, Septiembre-14, Octubre, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Asamblea Filipina Tercera Legislatura, Tercer Periodo de Sesiones Documento No. 4042-A-87. 185 p. 23 cm.

—— Speeches in the House of Representatives September 26–October 14, 1914. Washington, 1914. The Jones Philippine Bill. 94 p. 23.5 cm.

Rice. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 15 p. 20.5 cm.

Santiago Vela, Gregorio: Ensayo de una Biblioteca Ibero-Americana de la Orden de San Agustin obra basada en el Catalogo Bio-Bibliografico Agustiniano del P. Bonifacio Moral Ex-Provincial de la Matritense. Publicase a Expensas de la expresada Provincia de Filipinas. Vol. I,-A Ce. con las Licencias Necesarias. Madrid, Imprenta del Asilo de Huerfanos del S. C. de Jesus Juan Bravo, 5. Telefono 2.198. 1913. 742 p. 27.5 cm.

Segunda Memoria anual de la Liga Nacional Filipina para la proteccion de la Primera Infancia leida en la Asamblea General Anual Celebrada el dia 27 de Septiembre de 1913. Manila, 1913. 13 p. 24 cm.

Sugar and Alcohol from Palm Sap. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 7 p. 205 cm.

Sugar Industry. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 15 p. 20.5 cm.

Suggested Daily Programs for Primary Schools. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Bureau of Printing, 18 p. 23.2 cm.

Supplementary Problems for Domestic Science Classes for use in Grades VI and VII. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Bureau of Printing, 49 p. 23.3 cm.

Supplementary Problems for Trade Schools and Trades Classes in the Philippine Public Schools. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. Bureau of Printing, 76 p. 23.4 cm.

The Bureau of Printing. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 19 p. 20.5 cm.

The Library at the Exposition. A survey, 1915. San Francisco, 1915. 14 p. 23. cm.

The Manila High School Annual 1915. Published by the Students of the Manila High School, March, 1915. 172 p. 26.5 cm.

The Manila Railroad Company: Base Tariff No. 10 cancels Base Tariff dated August 29th, 1903, and all special Rates dated prior to August 1st, 1915. Classification No. 11. Cancels Classification dated 1901 and all exceptions and specials dated prior to August 1st, 1915. Taking effect August 1st, 1915. Horace L. Higgins, President. 103 p. 28 cm.

The Pampanga, 1915. A High School Year Book Volume I. Published by The Associated Students of the Pampanga Provincial High School. San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands. 1915. 47 p. 26 cm.

Tobacco. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 18 p. 20.5 cm.

United States Troops serving in the Philippine Department. Stations of Troops and list of Garrisoned Towns. Headquarters, Fort Santiago, Manila, March 20, 1915. Errors and omissions will be promptly reported to the Adjutant of the Department. Roster and Directory. 29 p. 26 cm.

Vegetable and Essential Oils. Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California. The Philippine Islands. 11 p. 20.5 cm.

Veyra, V. I. de: Hinugpung..... Manila, K. P. 1914. 134 p. 22 cm.

Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish Navy in the late War. November, 1898. Navy Department, Office of Naval Intellingence. Washington, Government Printing, Office, 1898. Office Naval Intelligence. Information From Abroad. 24 p. 23.2 cm.

Villamor, Ignacio: La Universidad y el Pueblo. Discurso pronunciado con motivo de su toma de posesión como Presidente de la Universidad de Filipinas, Verificada en el Auditorio de la Escuela Normal, 12 de Agosto de 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 18 p. 9.5 cm.

Waters, Henry Jackson: El Desenvolvimiento de las Islas Filipinas. Resumen

de las Deducciones sacadas de las Investigaciones Especiales Practicadas del Colegio de Agricultura de Estado de Kansas, en cumplimiento de lo que dispone una Ley de la Legislatura de las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 48 p. 23.2 cm.

Wright, Wallace L.: Gems of Oratory for students of Public speaking. Carefully selected extracts from the speeches of noted orators and choice selections from the best literature designed for exercises and drill Elocution and vocal Culture. Manila, 1914. 101 p. 22.5 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Natural Science and Useful Arts

Schofield, Alfred Taylor: Nerves in order; or, The maintenence of health. N. Y., Funk, 1908. [xx] 291 p. **613.8Sch63n**

Scott, Dukinfield Henry: The evolution of plants. N. Y., Holt, [etc.], [c1911]. 256 p., illus. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge, no. 9.) **581Sco83**

Scott, William Berryman: An introduction to geology. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1904. [xxvii] 573 p., front., illus., maps, diagrs. **550Sc86**

Sergi, Giuseppe: The Mediterranean race; a study of the origin of European peoples. Lond., W. Scott Pub. Co., [etc.], 1907. xii, 320 p., illus., ports., facsims. (Contemporary science ser.) **572Se66**

Serviss, Garrett Putnam: Astronomy in a nutshell; the chief facts and principles explained in popular language for the general reader and for schools. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1912. [xii] 261 p., illus., pls., diagrs. **523Se69**

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate: A first book in geology; designed for the use of beginners. Bost., Health, 1907. [xviii] 355 p., illus., diagrs. **550Sh16f**

—— Man and the earth. N. Y., Duffield, 1912. [viii] 240 p. **553Sh16m**

Shepard, James Henry: Elements of chemistry; descriptive and qualitative. Bost., Heath, 1891. viii, 240 p., tables. (Science text books-briefer course.) **540Sh47**

Simmonds, Peter Lund: The commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry and art. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. viii, 484 p., tables. **639Si47**

Simon, Robert: The elements of Euclid; viz, The first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth; the errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiated these books are corrected, and some of Euclid's demonstrations are restored; also the book of Euclid's date, in like manner restored; to this ed. are also annexed Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Phila., Desilver, Thomas & Co., 1838. 416 p., illus., pls. **513Si58**

Smith, Charles: A treatise on algebra, Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. xviii, 646 p. **512Sm53**

Smith, John B.: Our insect friends and enemies; the relation of insects to man, to other animals, to one another and to plants, with a chapter on The war against insects. Phila., & Lond., Lippincott, 1912. 314 p., front., illus. **595.7Sm61o**

Snowball, John Charles: The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; with the construction and use of tables of logarithms, both of numbers, and for angles. Lond., & N. Y., Macmillan, 1891. viii, 240 p. **514Sn61**

Somermeier, Edward Elsworth: Coal; its composition, analysis, utilization and valuation. N. Y., Lond., McGraw-Hill. Bk. Co., 1912. [xii] 173 p., tables. **543.8So53**

Steele, Joel Dorman: Fourteen weeks in physics. N. Y. Chic. Barnes, [c1878]. [xiv] 13-305 p., illus., diagrs. (New ed. of Steele's philosophy.) **530St32**

—— Fourteen weeks in popular geology. Rev. ed. N. Y., [etc.], Barnes, [c1877]. 280 p., front., illus, maps., tables, diagrs. (Story of the rocks) **550St32f**

—— Hygienic physiology; with special reference to the use of alcoholic drinks and narcotics; being a rev. ed. of the Fourteen weeks in human physiology; enlarged ed. with selected readings ed. for use of schools in accordance with the recent legislation upon temperance instruction. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1888]. xiv, 401 p., front., illus. (Pathfinder physiology. No. 3) **612St32h**

Stowell, Charles Henry: The essentials of health; a text-book on anatomy, physiology, hygienics, alcohol, and narcotics. N. Y., [etc.], Silver. [c1896]. 376 p., illus. **612St79**

Taylor, John Ellor: The playtime naturalist. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. xii, 287 p., front., illus., diagrs. **+504.2T215p**

Theobald, Frederick Vincent: Insect life; a short account of the classification and habits of insects. Lond., Methuen, 1896. [xii] 235 p., illus. (Univ. extension ser.) **595.7T342i**

Thorne, William Winter: The abolition of the trial balance, together with twelve studies in book-keeping and accounting. Detroit. (Mich.), Book-keeping Pub. Co., [c1906]. 168 p. **657T393a**

—— Thorne's twentieth century book-keeping and business practice. Detroit (Mich.) Book-keeping Pub. Co., 1904. xvi, 524 p., front. port., illus., facsims. **657T393t**

Topinard, Paul: L'anthropologie. Ed. 4. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1884. xvi, 560 p., illus. (Bibliotheque des sciences contemporaines) **573T624**

Torres y Garcia, Román: Conferencias y excursiones infantiles; segunda parte; higiene y economia domestica. Zaragoza, Tipografía de Comas hermanos, 1886. 163 p. **613T636**

Treadwell, Frederick Pearson; Analytical chemistry; authorized trans. by W. T. Hall; 3rd English from the 5th German ed. N. Y., Wiley, [etc.] 1913. 2 vols., illus., tables. **543E71**

Tylor, Edward Burnett: Resaerches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. N. Y., Holt., 1878. iv, 388 p., illus. **571T97r**

Wallace, Alfred Russell: The world of life; a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. xvi, illus., pls., tables. **575W155**

Ward, Robert DeCourcy: Climate considered especialy in relation to man. N. Y., Putman, [etc.], [c1908]. [xvi.] 372 p., illus., diagrs. **551.56W21**

Watson, William: Orchids; their culture and management; new ed. rev. throughout and greatly enlarged; contains full descriptions of all species and varieties that are in general cultivation; a list of hybrids and their recorded parentage and detailed cultural directions by H. J. Chapman. Lond., L. U. Gill, [etc.], 1903. 6 p. 1, 560 p., front., illus., pls. (part. col.) **584.15W339**

Webb, Anne C.: Some birds and their ways; for homes and schools. Richmond, (Va.), B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., **598.2W381**

Weed, Clarence Moores: Insects and insecticides; a practical manual concerning noxious insects and the methods of preventing their injuries. Ed. 2., rev. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1906. [viii] 334 p., front., illus. **632W417i**

Weismann, August: The germ-plasm; a theory of heredity; tr. by W. N. Parker & Harrest Ronnfeldt. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [xxiv] 477 p., illus. (Contemporary science ser.) **R575.1W435**

Wheeler, William Morton: Ants; their structure, development and behavior. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1910. [xxvi] 663 p., front., illus. (Columbia Univ. biological ser. 9) **595.79W56**

White, Gilbert: The natural history of Selborne; with a preface by Richard Jefferies. Lond., W. Scott., n. d. xii, 366 p. (Scott, library.) **508.42W58n**

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy: Race life of the Aryan peoples. N. Y. & Lond., Funk, 1907. 2 vols. **572.891W6**

Wood, Alphonso: Class-book of botany; being outlines of the structure, physiology and classification of plants; with a flora of the U. S. and Canada. N. Y., Barnes, [etc.], 1872. v. p., illus. **581W85**

Wright, George Frederick: Man and the glacial period; with an appendix on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes. Ed. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. xxxii, 385 p., front., illus., maps., diagrs. **551W932m**

Wright, Hamilton: An inquiry into the etiology and pathology of beri-beri. Singapore (Straits Settlements), Kelly & Walsh, 1902. 2 p. l., 93 p., pls. (fold), maps (fold.), tables (fold.). (Studies from Institute for medical research, Federated Malay States, v. 2, no. 1) **616.87W93**

Wright William Henry: The grizzly bear; the narrative of hunter-naturalist; historical scientific and adventurous. N. Y. Scribner, 1909. x, 274 p., front., pls. **599W937g**

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W.: The art of bookbinding; a practical treatise. Ed. 7. Lond., Bell, 1911. [xx], 190 p., front., illus., diagrs. (Techological handbooks) **686Z1**

Fiction

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde: Martha and Cupid. N. Y., Holt, 1914. **L6673mb**

Lodge, Thomas: Rosalynde; or Euphues golden legacia; found after his death in his cell at Silexedra, bequeathed to Philautus sonnes, nursed up with their father in England; fetcht from the Canaries by T. L., Gent. Lond., G. Newnes, 1902. 7 p. l., 187 p., front., pls. **L8216**

London, Jack: Mutiny of the Elsinore. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914 **L846mu**

Lynde, Francis: City of numbered days. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **L992c**

Lynn, Margaret: Stepdaugther of the prairie. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **L9928s**

Macaulay, Fannie (Caldwell) (Francis Little, pseud.): House of the misty star; a romance of youth and hope and love in old Japan. N. Y., Century, 1915. **M1195h**

McCarter, Mrs. Margaret (Hill): Winning the wilderness. Chgo., McClurg, 1914. **M1268wi**

McIntyre, John Thomas: Ashton Kirk, special detective. Phila, Penn, 1914. **M189a**

McKower, Stanley V.: Cecilla; the story of a girl and some circumstances. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1897. **M2895c**

MacMahon, Ella: Pitiful passion. Lond. Hutchinson, n. d. Library has another copy entitled: A pitiless passion. **M227p**

Macnaughtan, S.: Lame dog's diary; a novel. N. Y., Dodd. 1911. **M2328l**

—— Snow upon the desert. N. Y., Dutton, c1913. **M2328s**

Marshall, Archibald: Eldest son. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **M354e**

Marshall, Davis Edward: Writing on the wall; a novel founded on Olga Nethersole's play by William J. Hurlbut. N. Y., Dillingham., c1909. **M355w**

Marshall, Davis Edward, & James, Edgar: Master of the house; a story of modern American life, adapted from the play of Edgar James. N. Y., Dilingham, c1913. **M3552m**

Marshall, Frances (Mrs. Matthew Marshall) (Allan St. Albyn, pseud.): Fellow of Trinity. Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1891. **M3556f**

—— Junior dean; a novel. Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1892. **M3556j**

—— Master of St. Bemedict's. Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1893. **M3556m**

Martin, Mrs. George (Madden): Letitia; nursery corps, U. S. A., N. Y. McClure, 1907. **M3631**

Merrick, Leonard: Man who understood women. N. Y., and Lond., Kennerley, 1911. **M5516l**

Miller, Elizabeth (Mrs. Oren S. Mack): Daybreak; a story of the age of discovery, N. Y., Scribner, 1915. **M613d**

Morris, Gouverneur: Penalty. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **M832p**

—— Seven darlings. N. Y., Scribner, 1915. **M832se**

Munro, Hector H. (Saki, pseud.): When William came: a story of London under the Hohenzollerns. Lond., Lane, 1914. **M926w**

Newton, W. Douglas: War. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. **N489w**

Ollivant, Alfred: Taming of John Blunt. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. **OL47t**

Olmstead, Florence: Cloistered romance. N. Y., Scribner, 1915. **Ol5c**

Oppenheim, Edward Philipps: Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo. Bost., Little, 1915. **Op56mi**

Oppenheim, James: Doctor Rast. N. Y., Sturgis, 1910. **Op57d**

Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, baroness: Heart of a woman. N. Y., Doran, c1911. **Or2h**

—— Laughing cavalier. N. Y., Doran, c1914. **Or2l**

Oxenham, John: Red wrath. N. Y., Lane, 1914. **Ox2r**

Paine, Ralph Delahaye: College years. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **P165co**

Paton, Raymond: Drummer of the dawn. N. Y., Dodd, n. d. **P274d**

Parker, Sir Gilbert: Northern lights. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, c1909. **P225n**

—— You never know your luck; being the story of a matrimonial deserter. N. Y., Doran, c1914. **P225y**

Partridge, Anthony: Passers-by. N. Y., Burt, c1909. **P2588p**

Payson, William Farquhar: Love letters of a divorced couple. N. Y., Doubleday, 1915. **P297l**

Perry, Lawrence: Holton of the navy; a story of the freeing of Cuba. Chgo., McClurg, 1913. **P4297h**

Phillpotts, Eden: Brunnel's tower. N. Y., Mcmillan, 1915. **P547br**

Pocock, Roger: Cheerful blackguard. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1915. **P751c**

Rogers, Mary Hulbert: Children of the night. N. Y., Duffield Co., 1911. **R632c**

Rowlands, J. F. (Raligh Cecil, pseud.) and Hamilton, Henry: Sins of society; a novel founded on the Drury Lane drama of the same name. N. Y., Dilingham, n. d. **R797s**

Sanders, Ella King: For prince and people; a tale of old Genoa. Lond. Macmillan, 1897. **Sa5667f**

Scott, John Reed: Unforgiving offender. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1913. **Sco846u**

Scott, Leroy: Walking delegate. Lond., Hainemann, 1905. **Sco84w**

Sharp, Evelyn: At the Relton arms. Bost., Roberts Bros. 1895. **Sh232**

Shelton, Charles Monroe: High calling. N. Y., Doran, c1911. **Sh43h**

Smedley, Constance: April princess. Lond., Paris, N. Y. and Melbourne, Cassell, 1903. **Sm33a**

Stacpoole, Margaret (Robson) (Mrs. Henry de Vere Stecpoole): Monte Carlo: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. **St122m**

Thomas, Bertha: Son of the house. Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1900. **T361s**

81
128

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME IV NOVEMBER, 1915 NUMBER 3

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS 19

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

137088

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV NOVEMBER, 1915 No. 3

RECENT ACCESSIONS

LITERATURE, LANGUAGE AND EDUCATION

Albright, Evelyn May: Descriptive writing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [x] 275 p. **808A115**

Andrews, Charlton: The drama to-day. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1913. 1 p. l., 236 p. **812An2**

Arabian nights: The book of the thousand nights and a night; tr. from the Arabic by Sir. R. F. Burton; reprinted from the original edition and ed. by L. C. Smithers; illus. by a series of 71 original illustrations reproduced from the original pictures in oils specially painted by Albert Letchford. Library ed. Lond., H. S. Nichols. 1897, 12 vols. fronts, pls., port. **R398Ar1b**

Babbit, Irving: The masters of modern French criticism. Bost & N. Y., Houghton. [c1912]. [xiv] 427 p. **840.1B11**

Bagley, William Chandler: School discipline. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. xiv, 259 p. **371.5B146**

Baker, Josephine Turck: The art of social letter writing; twelve charming studies. Chic., Correct Eng. Pub. Co. [c1909.] 93 p. **808.6B17**

Baring, Maurice: Landmarks in Russian literature. Ed. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [xviii.] 299 p. **891.7B23**

Bosanquet, Bernard: The philosophical theory of the state. Ed. 2. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xl, 342 p. **320.1B65**

Bernhardi, Friedrich von: Germany and the next war; tr. by A. H. Powles. N. Y., Longmans, 1914. viii, 9–288 p. **327.43B45**

Brooks, Robert Clarkson: Corruption in American politics and life. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. [xvi] 309 p. **351B79**

Bryan, William Jennings: Speeches of William Jennings Bryan; rev. and arranged by himself; with a biographical introd. by Mary Baird Bryan, his wife. N. Y., Lond., Funk, 1911–13, fronts., (ports) 2 vols. **825B84**

Butler, Nicholas Murray: The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xii], 230 p. **370.4B977**

Carlton, Frank Tracy: Education and industrial evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xiv, 320 p. **370.4C197**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Alarms and discussions. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. viii, 301 p. **824C426a**

Compendio de la gramatica de la lengua castellana, n. t. p., [5] [155] p. **465C738**

Cross, Wilbur Lucius: The development of the English novel. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1913. [xviii] 329 p **813C88**

Dauchy Co., firm, publishers: The Dauchy Co.'s newspaper catalogue; a list of the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States and territories, and Canada, with date of establishment, frequency or day of issue, politics, denomination nationality or special character. Published annually. 1914. ed. N. Y., Dauchy Co., c1914. 698 p. **R016.07D26**

Davis, Calvin Olin: High school courses of study; a constructive study applied to New York city. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. xiv, 172 p., tables. (School efficiency ser.) **375D291**

Dewey, John: Interest and effort in education. Bost., etc. Houghton. [c1913]. x, 102 p., (Riverside educ. mongraphs.) **370.1D515**

Eastman, Charles Alexander, (Ohiyesa), & Eastman, Elaine (Goodale): Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Bost., Little, [c1909]. [xviii] 253 p., front., illus., pls. **+398Ea78w**

Elliott, Edward Charles: City school supervision; a constructive study applied to New York city. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. xvi, 258 p., tables. (School efficiency ser.) **379.15E158**

Emery, Henry Crosby: Politician, party, and people; addresses delivered in the Page lecture ser., 1912, before the senior class of the Sheffield Scientific School. Yale University. New Haven, (Conn.). Yale Univ. Press. [etc.], 1913. 4 p., l., 183 p. **329Em3**

Ferrer y Guardia, Francisco: Origin and ideal of the modern school; tr. by Joseph McCabe. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1913. [xvi] 147 p., front., (port.). **371.4F414**

Fitch, William Clyde: The climbers; a play in four acts. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1913. 265 p. **822G55**

Fitzgerland, Joseph: Word and phrase; true and false use in English. Chic., McClurg., 1901. [x, 11]–420 p. **425.3F57**

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, jr.: The art of letter writing; a practical manual covering the whole field of correspondence. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich, 1913. viii, [9] 207 p. **808.6F82**

Frink, Henry Allyn ed: The new century speaker for school and college. Bost., [etc.], Ginn. [c1898]. xii, 346 p. **808.8F916**

Gosse, Edmund: A history of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780) N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [x] 415 p. **820G69**

Grabo, Carl Henry: The art of the short story. N. Y., [etc.], Scribner, [c1913]. [xii] 321 p. **813G75**

Gray, W. Forbes, ed.: Books that count; a dictionary of standard books. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1912. [xx] 320 p. **R016.8G79**

Greenough, James Bradstreet, & Kittredge, G. L.: Words and their ways in English speech. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xii] 431 p. **422G851**

Gulick, Sidney Lewis: American Japanese problem; a study of the West. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. x, 349 p., front., pls., ports. **325G951**

Hanus, Paul Henry: School efficiency; a constructive study applied to New York City; being a summary and interpretation of the report on the educational aspects of the school inquiry. Yonkers (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1913. [xxxii] 128 p., tables. (School Efficiency ser.) **379H199**

Hepburn, J. C.: A Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionary. Ed. 7, Tokyo, (Japan), Maruya, [etc.], 1903. [xxxiv] 962 p. **R495H41**

Hitopadesa: The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadesa; containing the Sanskrit text with interlinear translation. Lond., Longmans, 1865. vi, 151 p. (Max Muller's handbooks for the study of Sanskrit). **891.2H63m**

Homerus: The Iliad of Homer; tr. into English blank verse, by A. G. Lewis, N. Y., Baker & T., 1911. 2 vols. in 1. cont., page. **883.111**

Howard, Burt Estes: The German empire. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1913. [x] 449 p. **354.43H83**

Hurd, Archibald S. & Castle, Henry: German sea power; its rise, progress, and economic basis; with maps and appendices giving the Fleet laws. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. xvi 388 p., maps (fold), tables. **359H93**

Hyaku-nin-isshiu: A hundred verses from old Japan; being a trans. of the Hyaku-nin-isshiu by W. N. Porter. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909. x, 104 p., illus. **895.2H995**

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton: Common sense in foreign policy; illus. with maps by the author and J. G. Bartholomew of the Geographical Institute, Edinburgh. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1913. x, 119 p., maps. (fold.) **327.42J64**

Kales, Albert Martin: Unpopular government in the United States. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, [c1914]. viii, 263 p. **324K124**

King, Irving: Social aspects of education; a book of sources and original discussions with annotated bibliographies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xvi] 425 p. **370.1K582s**

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Stephen Lazar Eugene: The Orient question today and tomorrow. N. Y., Duffield, 1913. 6 p. l., 355 p., maps (fold). **327L457**

Leake, Albert H.: Industrial education, its problem, methods and dangers. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [c1913]. [xii] 205 p., diagr. **370.1L472**

Lee, George Winthrop: Sponsors for knowledge. Reprinted from Stone & Webster Public Service, Journal, July 1914. p. 47–53. **R025.5L51**

Lodge, Henry Cabot: One hundred years of peace. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [viii] 136 p., front., pls., ports., facsims. **327L821**

Maxcy, Carroll Lewis: The rhetorical principles of narration. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1911]. [xiv] 279 p., illus. **808M45**

Mecutchen, Samuel, ed.: The fifth reader. Phila., Butler, [c1885]. 384 p., front. (port.), illus. (Butler's ser.) **+428.6M466**

Miller, John Maurice: Philippine Folklore stories. Bost., Ginn, 1904. 128 p., front., illus. **+398M61**

Moody, William Vaughan & Levett, R. M.: A history of English literature, N. Y., Scribner, 1911. [x] 433 p. **820M77**

Moulton, Richard Green: World literature and its place in general culture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [x] 502 p. **809M86**

O'Reilly, John Boyle: Selected poems. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy & sons, 1913. [viii] 179 p., front., (port.) **8210rl**

Phelps, William Lyon: Essays on modern novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [x] 293 p. **813P51**

—— Essays on Russian novelists: N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [x] 322 p., front. (port). **891.7P51**

Phillips, Henry Albert: Art in short story narration; a searching analysis of the qualifications of fiction in general, and of the short story in particular, with copious examples, making the work a practical treatise; introd. by Rex Beach. Larchmont (N. Y.), Stanhope-Dodge Pub. Co., [c1913], xiv, 15-160 p. (Author's Hand-book ser.) **813P54**

—— The plot of the short story; an exhaustive study both synthetical and analytical, with copious examples, making the work a practical treatise; introd. by Matthew White, Jr. Larchmont, (N. Y.), Stanhope-Dodge Pub. Co., [c1912]. xiv, 146 p. (Author's Hand-book ser.) **813P54p**

Plutarchus: Plutarch's; tr. from the Greek by several hands; corrected and rev. by W. W. Goodwin; with an introd. by R. W. Emerson, N. Y., Atheneum Soc. n. d. 5 vols., fronts. **888.8Pm**

Reed, Alonzo, & Kellogg, Brainerd: Higher lessons in English; a work on English grammar and composition in which the science of the language is made tributary to the art of expression; a course of practical lessons carefully graded and adapted to everyday use in the school-room. Rev. ed. N. Y., Maynard, 1916. x, 386 p., 1 l+76 p. **425R251**

Repplier Agnes: Compromises. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1904. 5 p., l., 277 p. **824R29**

Roosevelt, Theodore, 26th president of the United States of America; History as literature and other essays. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. 5 p., l., 310 p. **824R67**

Sadler, Michael Ernest, ed.: Continuation schools in England and elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. Ed. 2. Manchester, (Eng), Univ. Press 1908. xxvi, 779 p., tables. (Publications of the Univ. of Manchester, educ. ser. no. 1) **374.8Sal5**

Schevill, Ferdinand: A political history of Europe from the reformation to the present day. N. Y., [etc.], Scribner, [c1907]. xiv, 607 p., maps. **940.5Sch29**

Schuyler, Eugene: American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. xiv, 469 p. **327Sch89**

Stedman, Edmund Clarence ed.: An American anthology; 1787-1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of America poetry in the nineteenth century. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [c1900]. [lxviii] 878 p., front. ports. **808.1St31a**

Woods, Kate (Tannatt): The wooing of Grandmother Grey. Bost. Lee, etc., 1891. 39 p., front., illus. **+821W86**

Zangwill, Israel: The melting pot; drama in four acts. New & rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. x, 216 p. **822Z14m**

Science and Useful and Fine Arts

Addison, Julia de Wolf (Gibbs): The art of the Dresden gallery; notes and observations upon the old and modern masters and paintings in the royal collection. Bost., Page, 1911. x, 455 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.3Ad25**

—— The Boston museum of fine arts; giving a descriptive and critical account of its treasures, which represent the arts and crafts from remote antiquity to the present time. Bost., Page, 1910. [xx] 454 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of America ser.) **708.1Ad25**

Ansell, Florence Jean, & Fraprie, F. R.: The art of the Munich galleries; being a history of the progress of the art of painting illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in the Old Pinakothek, the New Pinakothek and the Schack Gallery in Munich. Bost., Page, 1910. [xii] 448 p., front., pls. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.3An82**

Arnold, Bion Joseph, & others; Electric railway transportation. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. Sci., 1911. [vi] 244 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., Vol. 37 No. 1.) **621.33Ar64**

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st. baron: Prehistoric times; as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. Ed. 7, thoroughly rev. and entirely reset. N. Y. Holt, [etc.], 1913. 4 p. l., 623 p., front., illus., pls. **R571Av31p**

Blacker, J. F.: The A. B. C. of Japanese art. Phila. Jacobs, n. d. 460 p., front., illus. pls. **709.52B56**

Bond, Alexander Russell: With the men who do things. N. Y. Munn. 1913. [xiv] 275 p., front., illus., pls. (Scientific Amer. boy ser.) **+620B64**

Byrne, Austin Thomas: A treatise on highway construction; designed as a textbook and work of reference. Ed. 5, rev.

enl. N. Y., Wiley, [etc.], 1907. [xliv] 1040 p., illus., tables, diagrs. **625.7B99**

Call, Annie Payson: Brain power for business men. Bost., Little, 1911. 4 p. l., 124 p. **613.7C13b**

Candee, Helen Churchill: The Tapestry book. N. Y., Stokes, 1912. [xviii] 275 p., front., pls., (part. col.) **746C16**

Card, Fred Wallace: Farm management; including business accounting, suggestion for watching markets, time to market various products, adaptation to local conditions. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. [xiv] 270 p., front., pls., tables. (Farm library.) **631C17**

Cyclopedia of architecture, carpentry, and building; a general reference work on architecture, carpentry, building, superintendence, contracts, specifications, building law, stair-building, estimating, masonry, reinforced concrete, structural engineering, architectural drawing, sheet metal work, heating, ventilating . . . prepared by a staff of architects, builders, engineers, and experts of the highest professional standing. Chic., Amer. Technical Soc., 1913. 10 vols. fronts, illus., pls., plans, diagrs. **R690C992**

Cyclopedia of engineering: a general reference work on steam boilers, pumps, engines, and turbines, gas, and oil engines, marine and locomotive work, heating and ventilating, compressed air, refrigeration, dynamos, motors, electric wiring, electric lighting, elevators. Editor-in-chief, Louis Derr, assisted by consulting engineers, technical experts, and designers of the highest professional standing. Chic., Amer. Technical Soc., 1913. 7 vols., front., illus., pls., ports., tables., diagrs. **R60C992e**

Cyclopedia of mechanical engineering; a general reference work on machine shop practice tool making, forging, pattern making, foundry work, metallurgy, steam boilers and engines, gas producers, gas engines, automobiles, elevators, refrigeration, sheet metal work, mechanical drawing, machine design. Editor-in-chief, H. M. Raymond, assisted by a corps of mechanical engineers, technical experts, and designers of the highest professional standing Chic., Amer. Technical Soc., 1913. 7 vols., fronts., illus., pls., tables, diagrs. **R621C662**

Cyclopedia of modern shop practice: a general reference work on machine-shop practice and management, tool making, forging, electric welding, pattern making, foundry work, metallurgy, manufacture of iron and steel, mechanical drawing, mechanisms, sheet metal work . . . editor-in-chief, H. M. Raymond, assisted by a corps of mechanical engineers, designers, and specialists in shop methods and management. Chic., Amer. Technical Soc., 1913. 4 vols., fronts., illus., pls., tables, diagrs. **R621C992m**

Cyclopedia of practical accounting: a general reference work on accounting, bookkeeping, banking, office records, cost keeping, systematizing . . . prepared by accountants and specialists in business methods and management. Chic., Amer. Technical Soc., 1913. 4 vols., fronts., pls. **R657C992**

Darwin, Charles Robert: What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle. N. Y., Harper, [c1879]. 228 p., fronts., illus., ports., maps. **508.3D259w**

Davidson Gladys: Stories from the operas. Lond., Laurie, n. d. xvi, 559 p., front., pls., (ports.) **782D28**

Day, Lillian Catherine (Pascal): Social entertainments; a book of practical suggestions for entertaining. N. Y., Moffat, Yard, 1914. [xviii] 138 p., front., illus., pls. **793D33**

Doty, Alvah Hunt: The mosquito; its relation to disease and its extermination. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1912. 6 p. l., [79] p., front., illus. **614.43D74**

Elson Arthur: Music programs from all nations; giving an historic outline of each national school of music, with questions for study, and a series of programs for the use of clubs and other organizations. Bost., O. Ditson Co., [etc.], [c1907]. [viii] 185 p., front., ports. **780.6E178**

Gibson, Charles R.: Scientific ideas of today; a popular account of the nature of matter, electricity, light, heat . . . in non-technical language. Ed. 4. Lond., Seeley, Service & Co., 1913. xiv, 15–344 p., front., pls. **530G357**

Gilbreth, Lillian (Moller): The psychology of management; the function of the mind in determining, teaching and installing methods of least waste. N. Y., Sturgis, 1914. 6 p. l., 344 p. **658G37**

Hague, William Grant: The eugenic mother and baby; a young wife's complete guide. Chic., [etc.], Hague Pub. Co., [c1913]. 8 p. l., 554 p. **R613.9H123**

Hatfield, Henry Rand: Modern accounting; its principles and some of its problems. N. Y., Lond., Appleton, 1914. xiv, 367 p., tables. **657H28**

Hearne, R. P.: Air ships in peace and war; being the second ed. of Aerial warfare, with seven new chapters; with an introd. by Sir. Hiram Maxim. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1910. xlviii, 324 p., front., pls., facsims. **629.2H351**

Henderson, Helen Weston: The Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts, and other collections of Philadelphia; including the Pennsylvania museum, the Wil-

stach collection, and the collections of Independence Hall and the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Bost., Page, 1911. xvi, 383 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of America ser.) **708.1H38p**

—— The art treasures of Washington; an account of the Corcoran Gallery of Art and of the National Gallery and Museum, with descriptions and criticisms of their contents; including also an account of the work of art in the Capital, and in the Library of Congress, and of the most important statuary in the city. Bost., Page, 1912. xiv, 398 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of America ser.) **708.1H38**

Herschell, George Abrahams, Adolphe: Chronic colitis; its causation, diagnosis, and treatment. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1914. [x] 276 p. **616.34H438**

Heyl, Charles Christian: The art of the Uffizi Palace and the Florence Academy; together with that of the minor museums of Florence, with explanatory and appreciative comment on the notable works therein preserved, and their history and significance. Bost., Page, 1912. x, 364 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.5H51**

Hollingworth, Harry Levi: Advertising and selling; principles of appeal and response. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1913. [xiv] 314 p., illus., diagrs. **659.1H72**

Holton, Martha Adelaide, & Kimball, Engenia: Games, seat work and sense training exercises. Chic., Flanagan, [c1905]. 124 p. **793H744**

Hoyt, Charles Wilson: Scientific sales management; a practical application of the principles of scientific management to selling. New Haven, (Conn.), G. B. Woolson, & Co., 1913. [xii] 204 p. **658H85**

Hutchinson, Woods: Preventable diseases. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [c1909]. [viii] 442 p. **616H975p**

Jekyll, Gertrude: Children and gardens. Lond., Country life, [etc.], 1908. [x] 110 p., front., illus., pls. (Country life Library.) **+504.2J389**

Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus: Tuberculosis; a preventable and curable disease; modern methods for the solution of the tuberculosis problem. Ed. 2. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. xlii, 3–394 p., front. **616.246K75**

Lardner, Dionysius: The steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated with an historical sketch of its invention and progressive improvement, its applications to navigation and railways, with plain maxims for railway speculators; with additions and notes by James Renwick. 3rd Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. enl. Phila., E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1836. 324 p., front., illus., pls. **621.1L32s**

Larnes, Linda (Hull): The new hostess of today. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. xxiv, 428 p., illus. **540L326n**

Laufer, Berthold: Jade, a study in Chinese archæology and religion. Chic. no. pub. 1912. xiv, 370 p., illus., pls. (part. col.). (Field museum of natural history. Pub. 154. Anthropological ser., v. 10) **549.61L36**

Ordway, Edith Bertha: The handbook of conundrums. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich, 1913. [xviii] 198 p. **7930r2**

Pattee, Alida Frances: Practical dietetics; with reference to diet in disease. Ed. of rev. & enl. Mt. Vernon, (N. Y.), A. F. Pattee, 1912. xxx, 476 p., illus. **613.2P27pi**

Poincare, Lucien Antoine: The new physics and its evolution, being the authorized trans. of "La physique moderne, son evolution." N. Y., Appleton, 1909. xvi, 344 p., (Internant. science ser.) **530P755n**

Potter, Mary Knight: The art of the Louvre; containing a brief history of the palace and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. Bost., Page, [c1904]. [xiv] 418 p., front. (port), pls., diag. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.4P85**

—— The art of the Venice academy; containing a brief history of the building and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. Bost., Page, [1912]. [xiv] 359 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Gallery of Europe ser.) **708.5P853**

Preyer, David C.: The art of the Berlin galleries; giving a history of the Kaiser Friedrich museum, with a critical description of the paintings therein contained, together with a brief account of the National Gallery of XIX century art. Bost., Page, 1912. xvi, 324 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.3P92**

—— The art of the Metropolitan museum of New York; giving a descriptive and critical account of its treasures, which represent the arts and crafts from remote antiquity to the present time. Bost., Page, 1909. xiv, 419 p., front., pls., plan. (Art Galleries of America ser.) **708.1P92**

—— The art of the Netherland Galleries; being a history of the Dutch school of painting illuminated and demostrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in many galleries. Bost., Page, 1908. [xvi] 380 p., front., pls. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.92P92**

Preyer, David C.: The art of the Vienna galleries: giving a brief history of the public and private galleries of Vienna, with a critical description of the paintings therein contained. (Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.36P92**

Ravenbyrne, Ervie Mary: Good health; with suggestive questions and notes. Chic., Ainsworth, 1910. 99 p., illus. **613R196g**

Robinson, Alvord D.: The arithmetic help; for pupils, teachers, business men. Akron., (O.), New Werner, Co., [c1902]. 515 p. **511R56**

Robinson, Charles Nulford: The improvement of town and cities; or, The practical basis of civil aesthetics. Ed. 4, rev. N. Y., Lond., Put., [c1901]. [xviii] 313 p. **710R56**

Roth, H. Ling: Oriental silverwork: Malay and Chinese; a handbook for connoisseurs, collectors, students and silversmiths. Lond., Truelove and Hamson, 1910. 4 p., l., 300 p., front., illus. **739R742**

Saint-Maur, Kate (Vandenhoff): Making home profitable. N. Y. Strugis & Walton Co., 1912. 4 p., l., 229 p., front., pls. **630Sa24**

Schuyler, Aaron: Surveying and navigation: with a preliminary treatise on trigonometry and mensuration. N. Y., etc., Amer. Bk. Co., [c1873]. viii, 9–403. 87 p., illus., tables. (Ray's mathematical ser.) **514Sh89**

Shelley, Henry Charles: The art of the Wallace collection; including an account of its founders, a description of the pictures, and a survey of the chief exhibits in the galleries devoted to objects of art and arms and armors. Bost, Page, 1913. xiv, 334 p., front., (port.) pls. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.2Sh44**

Singleton, Esther: The art of the Belgian galleries; being a history of the Flemish school of painting, illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great painters in Bruges, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels and other Belgian cities. Bost, Page, 1909. xiv, 369 p., front., pls. (Art Galleries of Europe ser.) **708.93Si64**

Smith, Frederick: The stone ages in North Britain and Ireland, with an introd. by A. M. Keane. Lond., etc., Blackee, 1909. xxiv, 377 p., illus. **571.1Sm56**

The Library of business pratise: Chic., etc., A. W. Shaw Co., [c1914]. 10 v., illus., ports., facsims. **R658L61**

Tyndall, John: The iron of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. N. Y., Appleton, 1872. xviii, 192 p., front., (port & facsim), illus. (International scientic ser. v. 1) **551.4T978**

Vries, Hugo de: The mutation theory; experiments and other observations on the origin of species in the vegetable kingdom; tr. by J. B. Farmer, and A. D. Darbishire. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., etc. 1909–1910. 2 v., fronts., (12 col. pls.), illus. 22½ cm. **581.1V96**

Wallace, Harold Frank: The big game of central and western China; being an account of a journey from Shanghai to London, overland across the Gobi desert. Lond., Murray, 1913. xviii, 318 p.. front., pls. maps. **799W15**

Ware, William Robert: The American vignola; pt. lt., Ed. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., 1904. 104 p., illus., pls. **R745In81**

Youngs, Charles Augustus: The sun. New revised. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. xiii, 375 p., front., illus., pls. tables. **523.7Y85si**

Fiction

Austin, Mary (Hunter): Lost borders. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1909. **Au77l**

—— Santa Lucia; a common story. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1908. **Au77s**

Ayscough, John: Marotz. N. Y. and Lond., Putman. n. d. **Ay82m**

Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge (Daskam): Biography of a boy. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1910. **B134b**

—— Idyll of all fools' day. N. Y., Dodd, 1908. **B134i**

—— Smith college stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. **B134m**

Barlow, Jane: From the land of the shamrock. N. Y., Dodd, 1900. **B2496f**

Barnes, James: Princetonian; a story of undergrade life at the college of New Jersey. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, c1896. **H2627p**

Bates, Arlo: Diary of a saint. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1902. **B318d**

—— Inteoxicated ghost and other stories. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1908. **B318i**

Baylor, Frances Courtenay (Mrs. George S. Barnum): Claudia Hyde; a novel. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1895. **B3436c**

Bell, Lilian Lide (Mrs. Bogue): Hope Luring. N. Y., Grosset, c1902. **B4135h**

Bindloss, Harold: Cattle-baron's daughter. N. Y., Stokes, c1906. **B511c**

—— Greater power. N. Y., Stokes, c1909. **B511g**

—— Winston of the prairie. N. Y., Grosset, c1907. **B511w**

Björnson, Björnstjerne: Fisher lass; tr. from the Norwegian. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **B558f**

Z
281
128

ACCESSIONS ROOM
RECEIVED
MAY 24 1916
UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME IV DECEMBER, 1915 NUMBER 4

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS 27

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

137743

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV DECEMBER, 1915 No. 4

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Adams, George Matthew: You can; a collection of brief talks on the most important topic in the world—your success, N. Y., Stokes, [1913]. 6 p. l., 115 p. **174Ad1y**

King, Henry Churchill: Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xviii]. 271 p. **150K58r**

Kirkpatrick, George Ross: War—what for. Ed. 10. West La Fayette, (O.), Author, 1914. 349 p., front., illus., pls. **172.4K63**

Lafargue, Paul: Social and philosophical studies; tr. by C. H. Kerr, Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1913. 165 p. **104L13**

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa: The legend of the sacred image; tr. by Velma S. Howard. N. Y., Holt. 1914. 2 p. l., 44 p. **232L136**

Lynch, Frederick Henry: The peace problem; the task of the twentieth century; with an introd. by Andrew Carnegie. N. Y. [etc.], Revell, [c1911]. 127 p., facsims. **172.4L991**

Marden, Orison Swett: The exeptional employee. [Ed. 2.] N. Y., Crowell, [1913]. xvi, 202 p. **174M334c**

—— The progressive businessman. N. Y., Crowell, [1913]. viii, 166 p. **174M334p**

Münsterberg, Hugo: Psychology and industrial efficiancy. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. [viii, 321] p. **150M92p**

Murdock, John Germley: Economics as the basis of living ethics; a study in scientific social philosophy. Troy, (N. Y.), Allen Bk. and Print. Co., 1913. [xii], 372 p. **170M94**

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) (Mrs. Herbert Parsons): The family; an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and directors of home-reading clubs. N. Y., & Lond., Putnam, 1912. [xxvi], 389 p., tables. **173P252**

Perris, George Herbert: A short history of war and peace. N. Y., Holt, [etc.], [c1911]. 256 p., (Home univ. lib. of med. knowledge). **172.4P429**

Ruppin, Arthur: The Jews of to-day; tr. from the German by Margery Bentwich; with an introd. by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y., Holt. 1913. xxii, 310 p. **296R87**

Smiles, Samuel: The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. N. Y., Harper, 1874. xiv, 430 p. **284.5Sm44**

Sombart, Werner: The Jews and modern capitalism; tr. with notes by M. Epstein. N. Y., Dutton, 1914. xvi, 402 p. **296So52**

Tasuku Harada: The faith of Japan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. 7 p. l., 190 p. **294T186**

Vedder, Henry Clay: The reformation in Germany. N. Y., MacMillan 1914. [lii], 466 p. **274.3V51**

SOCIOLOGY

Adams, Brooks: The theory of social revolutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [vii] 240 p. **340Ad17**

Bosanquet, Helen (Dendy) Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet): The strength of the people; a study in social economics. Ed. 2. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. xx, 345 p. **339B65**

Bosworth, Louise Marion: Living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of four hundred and fifty women working in city of Boston, prepared under the direction of the Dept. of Research, Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston; ed. with an introd. by F. S. Baldwin. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1911. vi, 90 p., tables. (Sup. to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) **396.5B657**

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith: A short history of the American negro. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xvi, 247 p. **326B73**

Brodrick, George Charles: English land and English landlords; an inquiry in to the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform. Lond. etc. Cassell, 1881. viii, 515 p. **333B785**

Bruère, Henry & others: Control of municipal public service corporation. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908, [xii], 201 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 31, no. 3). **352B83c**

Bullock, Charles Jesse: The elements of economics. N. Y., etc. Silver, [1905]. [viii] 378 p. **330B87e**

Carter, Marion Hamilton: The woman with empty hand; the evolution of a suffragette. N. Y., Dodd, 1913. 4 p. l., 76 p., front. **324.3C24**

Coler, Bird S.: Two and two make four. N. Y., F. D. Beattys & Co., 1914. [xiv]. 248 p. **304C67**

Cronau, Rudolf: Our wasteful nation; the story of American prodigality and the abuse of our national resources. N. Y., M. Kennerley [c1908]. 134 p., front., pls., tables. **338C881**

Elkin, John Pratt, & others: Administration of justice in the U. S. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1910. [vi.] 253 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 36, No. 1.) **343E152**

Fisher, Irving: The nature of capital and income. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xxii] 427 p., illus. **331F53**

Goddard, Henry Herbert: School training of defective children. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. xxii, 97 p. (School efficiency ser.) **371.9G541**

Grosscup, Peter Stenger, & others: Federal regulation of industry. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. vi, 263 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 32, no. 1.) **338G914**

Guyot, Yves: Where and why public ownership has failed; tr. from the French by H. F. Barker. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. [xiv] 459 p. **351.8G99**

Haskin, Frederic J.: The Panama canal; illus. from photographs taken by Ernest Hallen, official photographer of the Isthmian Canal Commission. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1914. x, 386 p., front., pls., ports., maps. plane. **388H273**

Henderson, Charles Richmond: Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes and of their social treatment. Ed. 2. enl. & rewritten. Bost., [etc.], Heath [c1901.] viii, 397 p. front. **361H383**

Hunter, Robert: Violence and the labor movement. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. [xvi] 388 p., port. **335H91**

Johnson, Joseph French: Money and currency; in relation to industry, prices and the rate of interest. Bost., [etc.] Ginn., [c1905]. [x] 398 p., diagrs., charts. **332J63**

Kelly, Edmond: The elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labour colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium, and Switzerland, with the modifications thereof necessary to adapt this system to American conditions. N. Y., & Lond., Putnam, 1908. xxii, 111 p. **339K295**

King, Clyde Lyndon, ed: The regulation of municipal utilities. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. [x] 404 p., tables. (1 fold.) (Nat'l municipal league ser.) **352K58**

Levi, Leone: International law; with materials for a code of international law. Ed. 2. Lond., Paul, 1898. xii, 346 p. **341L578**

Lewis, Frank Wesley: State insurance; a social and industrial need. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1909. 6 p. l., 233 p., tables. (1 fold.) **368.9L58**

Marx, Karl: Capital; a critical analysis of capitalist production; tr. from the 3rd. German ed. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling; ed. by Fredrick Engels. Lond., Sonnenschein, 1908. [xxxii] 816 p. **331M36**

Nearing, Scott: Reducing the cost of living. Phils., Jacobs. [1914]. 343 p., tables. **331.8N27**

Ordway, Edith Bertha: The etiquette of to-day. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich, 1914. [viii.] 236 p. **395Or2**

Parry, David Maclean, & others: Tariff revision. Phils., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. [vi] 205 p., (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 32 no. 2) **337P249**

Pigou, Arthur Cecil: Wealth and welfare. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xxxii] 493 p. **330P62**

Pollock, Horatio M. & Morgan, W. S.: Modern cities; progress of the awakening for their betterment here and in Europe. N. Y. & Lond. Funk, 1913. X, 418 p., front., pls., port., map. plan. **352P76**

Pratt, Sereno Stansbury: The work of Wall Street; an account of the functions, methods, and history of the New York money and stock markets. Rev., rewritten, & enl. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912. [xxvi] 440 p., map. facsims, tables. **332.6P88w**

Prendergast, William Ambrose: Credit and its uses. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912. xii, 361 p., facsims. (forms). (Appleton's business ser.) **332P91**

Property; its duties and rights historically, philosophically, and religiously regarded; essays by various writers, with an introd, by the Bishop of Oxford. Lond. Macmillan, 1913. xx, 198. **335.01P9**

Roberts, Elmer: Monarchical socialism in Germany. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. 3 p., l., 200 p. **335R54**

Roberts, Kate Louise, comp.: The club woman's handybook of programs and club management. N. Y., & Lond., Funk, 1914. 192 p. **374.21R54**

Robinson, William C.: Elementary Law. New ed., rev. & enl. Bost., Little, 1910. xliv, 762 p. **340R568**

Roosevelt, Theodore, & others: American waterways. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908 [iv] 299 p. (annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 31, no. 1) **386R677**

Sakolski, Aaron Morton: American railroad economics; a text-book for investors and students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xiv] 295 p., tables (1 fold.) **385Sa2**

Seager, Henry Rogers: Principles of economics; being a revision of Introduction to economics. N. Y., Holt., [c1913]. xx, 650 p. illus. **330Se13**

Shumaker, Walter A., & Longsdorf, G. F.: The cyclopedic law dictionary comprising the terms and phrases of American jurisprudence, including ancient and modern common law, international law, and numerous select titles from the civil law, the French, and the Spanish law. with an exhaustive collection of legal maxims. Chic., Callaghan, 1912. 5 p. l., 976 p. **R347.03Sh92**

Streightoff, Frank Hatch: The standard of living among the industrial people of America. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, [1911]. [xx] 196 p. table diagrs. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays v. 8) **331.8St8**

Tomas, William Issac, ed.: Source book for social origins; ethnological materials, psychological standpoint, classified and annotated bibliographies for the interpretation of savage society. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, [etc..], 1909. xvi, 932 p., illus. **308T36**

Travis, Thomas: The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency; its causes and treatment; with an introd. by B. B. Lindsey, Ed. 2. N. Y., Crowell, [c1908]. xxviii, 243 p., tables. **364T69**

Tridon, André: The new unionism. N. Y., Huebsch. 1914. 4 p. l., 198 p. **331.8T73**

Vattel, Emerich de: Law of nation; or, Principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns; a work intended to display the true interest of power. 1st. Amer. ed., corrected & rev. from the latest Lond. ed.; tr. from the French, N. Y., S. Campbell, 1796. xlviii, [49] 563 p. **341V459**

Van Hise, Charles Richard: Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. N. Y., Mcmillan, 1912. [xiv] 288 p., tables. **338.8V31**

Wolfe, Albert Benedict: The lodging house problem in Boston. Cambridge, (Mass), Harvard Univ. Press [etc.], 1913. 7 p. l. 200 p., front. maps., plans. (Harvard economic stud. v. 2.) **331.83W8**

Wilson, George Grafton, & Tucker, G. F.: International law. Ed. 6. Boat. [etc.], Silver, [c1913]. [xx] 505 p. **341W69i1**

—— International law. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1901]. [xxiv] 459 p. **341W69i**

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE

Abbot, Willis John: Notable women in history; the lives of women who in all ages, all lands, and in all womanly occupations have won fame and put their imprint on the world's history. [Phila.], Winston, [c1913] 10, 15-448 p., front., pls., ports. **920.7Ab25**

Boynton Henry Walcott, ed.: The world's leading poets; Homer, Virgil, Dante, Shakespeare, Milton, Goethe. N. Y., Holt. 1912. 4 p., l., 346 p., front., port. (World's leaders ser.) **920B71**

Hamilton, Anne, Lady: Secret history of the court of England from the accession of George III to the death of George IV; including among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte. Bost., Page, [c1901]. 2 vols., fronts. (ports.) **920H18**

Herringshaw, Thomas William, ed.: Herringshaw's American blue-book of biography; prominent Americans of 1914; thirty thousand biographies; an accurate biographical record of prominent citizens in all walks of life who have achieved success in their chosen vocations in the various civil, industrial, and commercial lines of activity. Chic., Amer. Pub. Assn. [c1914] 3 p., l., 1016 p. **R920H43**

Legge, Edward: More about King Edward. Bost., Small, n. d. xxviii, 389 p., front., pls., ports. **921Ed917lm**

Li Hung Chang: Memoirs of the viceroy of Li Hung Chang; ed. by W. F. Mannix, with an introd. by J. W. Foster. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. [xxviii] 298 p., front. (port.) **921L627a1**

Men of 1914 . . . an accurate biographical record of prominent men in all walks of life who achieved success in their chosen vocations in the various civil, industrial, and commercial lines of activities, ed. from standard biographical works and original sources. Chic. Men of Nineteen-fourteen, 1915. 4 p. l., viii, 846 p., (Builders of our nationa; 20th cent. ed.) **R920M521a1**

Napoleon III, emperor of the French: Histoire de Jules César. N. Y., Appleton, 1865. vol. 1., front. (port) fold. map. **921C116nf**

Pilans, T. Dundas: The real martyr of St. Helena. N. Y., McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 320 p., front (port.) pls. **921L951**

Roberts, Morley: The western Avernus; three years' autobiography in Western America. New ed. Lond., S. C. Brown, Langham. & Co. 1904. x, 277 p., front., (port.) fold map. **921R543**

Stanhope, Aubrey: On the track of the great; recollections of a "special correspondent." Lond., Nash, 1914. xii, 309 p., front. (port. & facsim.) **920St24**

Stead, Estelle W.: My father; personal and spiritual reminiscences. N. Y., G. H. Co., 1913. xii, 351 p., front., pls., ports. **921St3s**

Taft, Helen (Herran) (Mrs. William Howard Taft): Recollections of full years. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. xvi, 395 p., front., pls. ports. **920.7T125**

Trevelyan, George Macaulay: The life of John Bright. Bost. N. Y., Houghton, 1913. xii, 480 p., front., pls., ports. **921B769t**

Who's who in music; a biographical record of contemporary musicians; comp. & ed. by H. S. Wyndham and Geoffrey L'Epine, Lond., Pitman, 1913. xx, [295] p., plans. **RB780W62**

Who's who in science; international, 1914; ed. by H. H. Stephenson, Lond., Churchill, n. d. xx, 662 p., front., (ports.) tables. **R920W627**

Fiction

Black, William: Wild Eelin; her escapades, adventures, & bitter sorrows. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, c1898. **B5618w**

Brady, Cyrus Townsend: Patriots; the story of Lee and the last hope. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **B7296p**

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton (afterwards Mrs. Hopkins): Sixth sense and other stories. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1899. **B774s**

Brown, Alice: County road. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1906. **B812ci**

—— Court of love. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1906. **B912co**

—— Mannerings. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1903. **B812m**

—— Margaret Warrener. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1902. **B812ma**

Brown, Helen Dawes: Mr. Tuckerman's nieces. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1907. **B8136m**

Buckrose, Mrs. J. E.: Love in a little town. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. **B8761o**

—— Toll bar. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **B8576t**

Burton, George Lee: Tackling matrimony; to the men and girls who love each other more than ease and show and sham. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1913. **B9541**

Cable, George Washington: Kincaid's battery. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. **C112k**

Calhound, Frances Boyd: Miss Minerva and William Hill. Chgo. Britton, c1909. **C1288m**

Carey, Rosa Nouchette: Sunny side of the hill. Phila., Lippincott, 1909. **C189s**

Chisholm, Arthur Murray: Boss of wind river. N. Y., Grosset, c1910. **C447b**

Clegg, Thomas Bailey: Joan of the hills. Lond. and N. Y., Lass, 1909. **C587j**

Colton, Arthur Willis: Cruise of the Violetta., N. Y., Holt., 1906. **C722c**

Conrad, Joseph: Youth and two other stories. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **C7638y**

Cooke, Mrs. Rose (Terry): Happy Dodd; or, She hath done what she could. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1878. **C776**

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock): Ogilvies; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, n. d. **C845og**

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford: Men of the mountain. N. Y. and Lond., 1909. **C8726me1**

Cutting, Mrs. Mary Stewart (Doubleday): Lovers of Sanna; a novel. N. Y., Nast, 1912. **C98210**

Davis, Mrs. Mary Ellen (Moore): Price of silence. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1907. **D295p**

Day, Holman Francis: Skipper and the skipped; being the shore log of cap'n Aaron Sproul. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1911. **D3316rs**

De la Pasture, Elizabeth (Bonham) (Mrs. Henry De la Pasture): Grey knight. N. Y., Dutton, 1908. **D3746g**

Dix, Beulah Marie: Hugh Gwyeth; a roundhead cavalier. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **D6425h**

Donnell, Annie Hamilton (Mrs. Webb Donnell): Very small person. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1906. **D719v**

Dunbar, Paul Laurence: Folks from Dixie. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. **D911fo**

Duncan, Norman: Every man for himself. N. Y. and Lond., Harper 1908. **D912e**

—— Measure of a man; a tale of the big woods. N. Y., Revell, c1911. **D912me**

Eggleston, George Cary: Carolina cavalier; a romance of the American revolution. Bost., Lothrop, c1901. **Eg37c**

—— Irene of the mountains; a romance of old Virginia. Bost., Lothrop, c1909. **Eg37i**

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell: Jerry; a novel. N. Y., Holt, 1891. **E1586j**

Ellis, John Breckenridge: Arkinsaw cousins; a story of the Ozarks. N. Y., Holt, 1908. **E1592a**

Erckmann, Emile & Chatrian, Alexandre: Friend Fritz; a tale of the banks of the lauter. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. **Er22f**

Frederic, Harold: In the valley. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **F872i**

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) (Mrs. Charles M. Freeman): Six trees. Short stories. N. Y. and Lond., 1903. **F877si1**

—— Winning lady and others. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1909. **F877wi**

French, Alice (Octavo Thanet. Pseud.) Missionary sheriff; being incidents in the life of a plain man who tried to do his duty. N. Y. and Lond., c1897. **F887mi**

Fuller, Anna: Later Pratt Portraits; sketched in a New England suburb. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1911. **F958l**

Gale, Zona: Friendship village, love stories. N. Y., Grosset, c1909. **G1319f**

Garland, Hamilin: Other main-travelled roads. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, c1910. **G1838o**

Gibbon, Percival: Salvator. N. Y., Double-day, 1909. **G3528s**

Gilson, Roy Rolfe: Legend of Jerry Ladd. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **G428l**

Gray, David: Gallops 2. N. Y., Century, 1903. **G791g1**

Grayson, David: Adventures in friendship. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **G795a1**

Greene, Mrs. Sarah Pratt (McLean): Deacon Lysander. N. Y., Baker, c1904. **G8354d**

Haggard, Henry Rider: Margaret. N. Y., Longmans, 1907. **H122m1**

Hamilton, Cecily Mary: Diana of Dobson's. N. Y., Century, 1908. **H179d**

Hannay, James Owen (George A. Birmingham, pseud.): Search party. N. Y., Doran, n. d. **H1966se**

Harris, Joel Chandler: Chronicles of aunt Minervy Ann. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **H242c**

—— Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1898. **H242t**

Henry, Arthur: Island cabin. N. Y., Barnes, 1906. **H3961i**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: Quest of John Chapman; the story of a forgotten hero. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **H559q**

Holland, Josiah Gilbert: Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. **H7196m**

Hoover, Bessie Ray: Pa Flickinger's folks. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1909. **H7696p**

Hopkins, Herbert Müller: Mayor of Warwick. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1906. **H775m**

Howard, Mrs. Blanche Willis (Von Teuffel): Guenn; a wave on the Breton coast. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1883. **H831g**

—— One summer. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1877. **+H831o**

Howells, William Dean: Foregone conclusion. Bost., and N. Y., Houghton, c1902. **H839fo**

—— Indian summer. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1885. **H839in**

—— Kentons: a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1902. **H839k**

—— Minister's charge; or The apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1886. **H839m**

—— Pair of patient lovers. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, c1901. **H839p**

—— Story of a play; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1898. **H839st**

Hume, Fergus W.: Green mummy. N. Y., Dillingham, 1908. **H882g**

Jacobs, William Wymarck: Sailors' knots. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. **J156s**

Janvier, Thomas Allibone: Santa Fé's partner; being some memorials of events in a New Mexican tract-end town. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1907. **J269s**

Jewett, Sarah Orne: Country of the pointed firs. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1899. **J55co**

—— Tales of New England. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1894. **J555t**

Jonhson, Owen: Varmint. N. Y., Burt. c1910. **J6356v**

Kingsley, Charles: Yeast; a problem. Lond., Macmillan, 1908. **K614y**

Kingsley, Florence (Morse): And so they were married. N. Y., Dodd, 1908. **K6146**

Kingsley, Henry: Austin Elliot and the harveys. N. Y., Longmans, 1907. **K615**

—— Ravenshoe. N. Y., Longmans, 1911. **K615r**

Kinkaid, Mary Holland: Man of yesterday; a romance of a vanishing race. N. Y., Stokes, c1908. **K6201m**

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa: Liliecrona's home; tr. from the Swedish by Ann. Barwell. N. Y., Dutton, 1914. **L136l**

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth: Penny philanthropist; a story that could be true. N. Y., Revell, c1912. **L3689p**

Leighton, Robert: Coo-ee: a story of peril and adventure in the south seas. Lond., Pearson, 1911. **L5337c**

Lie, Jonas: Pilot and his wife; a Norse love story; tr. by Mrs. Ole Bull. Chgo., Griggs, 1891. **L62p**

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby: Cap'n Eri: a story of the coast. N. Y., Burt, c1904. **L6383c1**

—— Old home house. N. Y., Barnes, 1914. **L6383o**

Long, John Luther: Felice. N. Y., Moffat. 1908. **L852f**

—— Prince of illusion. N. Y., Century, 1901. **L852p**

Lucas, Edward Verrali: Listener's lure; a Kensington comedy. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. **L9622li**

—— Mr. Ingleside. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. **L9622m**

—— Over Bemerton's; an easy-going chronicle. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. **L9622o**

Macdonald, George: Alec Forbes of Howglen. Phila., McKay, n. d. **M145al**

—— Marquis of Lossie. Phila., McKay, n. d. **M145ma**

Martin, Mrs. Helen (Reimensyder): Betrothal of Elypholate and other tales of the Pennslyvania dutch. N. Y., Century. 1907. **M364b**

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley: Courtship of Morrice Buckler; a romance. Lond., Macmillan, 1909. **M381co**

Mason, Caroline Atwater: Lily of France. N. Y., Grosset, c1902. **M3813l**

Mayo, Margaret: Polly of the circus. N. Y., Burt, c1908. **M4541p**

Michelson, Miriam: Madigans. N. Y., Century, 1904. **+M582m**

Morris, Gouverneur: Aladdin O'Brien. N. Y., Century, 1902. **M832**

Morris, William: News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest; being some chapters from a Utopian romance. N. Y., Longmans, 1913. **M8346n**

—— Water of the wondrous isles. N. Y., Longmans, 1909. **M834wa**

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Graddock, Pseud.): Fair Mississippian; a novel. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1908. **M942f**

—— In the Tennessee mountains. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1884. **M942i**

Newman, John Henry (Cardinal): Loss and again; the story of a convert. N. Y., Longmans, 1911. **N465l**

Norris, Kathleen: Saturday's child. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **N794s**

Oppenheim, Edward Philips: Lighted way. Bost., Little, 1912. **Op56li**

Orcutt, William Dana: Spell. N. Y. and Lond., 1909. **Or1s**

Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, Baroness: Elusive pimpernel. N. Y., Burt., c1908. **Or2el**

Page, Thomas Nelson: Elsket and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. **P145s**

Parrish, Randall: Last voyage of the Donna Isabel; a romance of the sea. Chgo. McClurg., 1908. **P249l**

Pater, Walter: Marius the epicurean, his sensations and ideas. Lond., Macmillan, 1913. 2 v. **P275m**

Phillips, Henry Wallace: Mascott of sweet briar gulch. N. Y., Grosset, c1908. **P543m**

Philippotts, Eden: Tales of the tenements. N. Y., Lane, 1910. **P547t**

Pidgin, Charles Felton: Further adventures of Quincy Adams Sawyer. and mason's corner folks; a novel. Bost., Page, 1909. **P592f**

Pier, Arthur, Stanwood: Ancient grudge. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1905. **P61a**

Post, Emily: Title market. N. Y., Burt., c1909. **P8455t**

Pyle, Howard; Stolen treasure. N. Y. and Lond., 1907. **P993s**

Rankin, Carroll Watson: Girls of Gardenville. N. Y., Holt, 1914. **+R1673g**

Richardson, Samuel: History of Sir Charles Grandison; ed. by Thomas Archer. Lond., Routlege, n. d. **R396h**

Richmond, Grace Louise (Smith) Mrs. Nelson Guernsey Richmond): On Christmas day in the morning. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **R414o**

Ridge, William Pett: Mixed grill. N. Y. and Lond., Hodder, c1913. **R436m**

Z
81
128

ACCESSIONS ROOM
RECEIVED
MAY 24 1916
UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME IV JANUARY, 1916 NUMBER 5

CONTENTS

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION 35
LIST OF TAGALOG NOVELS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY. COMPILED BY GERONIMO C. CAYTON - - - 37

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1916

138288

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV JANUARY, 1916 No. 5

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION.

A statement of organization. Aims and conditions of Service in the Bureau of Education Published for general Information. November, 1911. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. 12 p. 23.3 cm.

Announcement for Courses of instruction of the third annual vacation Assembly for Filipino Teachers at the Philippine Normal School, April 20 to May 16, 1908, and at the Philippine School of Arts and Trades. April 6, to May 30, 1908. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 7 p. 25.5 cm.

Carmack, E. W.: Speech in the Senate of the United States. February 9, 1913. Washington, 1903. Courts Martial in the Philippines. 14 p. 24.4 cm.

Catalogue of products of the Industrial Division of Bilibid. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Prisons. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 45 p. 25.8 cm.

Catalogue of the Military Information Division Library. July 1912. Headquarters Philippine Division. 242 p. 20.8 cm.

Clark, Champ.: Speech in the house of representatives, Monday February 5, 1900. From the Congressional Record, February 5, 1900. The Philippine Problem. 24 p. 22.5 cm.

Coleccion de las Decisiones de la Corte Suprema de las Islas Filipinas desde el 2 de Marzo de 1914 al 1 de Septiembre de 1914. Percy R. Angel, Reporter, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 779 p. 23.6 cm.

Congressional Record containing the proceeding and Debates of the sixty-third Congress, third session. Volume LII. Washington, 1915. 934 p. 29.5 cm.

Correspondence study notes for secondary English I and two parts. Bureau of Education 1912. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1912. 58 p. 23.4 cm.

Coursey, O. W.: The Philippines and Filipinos. A Treatise on the History, the Civics, and the Mathematical, Physical and Political Geography of the Philippine Archipelago. Educator Supply Co., Mithchell S. D. 200 p. 20 cm.

—— The Woman with a stone heart. A Romance of the Philippine War. Educator Supply and Co., Mithchell, South Dakota. 178 p. 20 cm.

Cruz, Eleuterio T.: Maikling salaysay ukol sa ang Kahapon, ngayon at bukas ng Samahang Ebanghelika Metodista sa Sangkapuluan Pilipinas Iglesia Independiente (Incorporada) Hagunoy, Bulakan, Maynila, Febrero 1915. 22 p. 16 cm.

Cuarta Memoria leida en la Asamblea General Anual celebrada el dia 27 de Septiembre de 1915, Manila, Imprenta Libreria y Papeleria de I. R. Morales, Plaza Miranda, 204 al 310, Quiapo, 25 p.

Distance table No. 12. Cancels all distance tables previously issued. Effective August 1st. 1915. Showing kilometric distance between all stations. Approved H. L. Higgins, President. Compiled S. C. Preston, Traffic Auditor. Manila, Railroad Co. 98 p. 20 cm.

Domestic Science. A Guide to practical Instruction in Housekeeping, Sewing, Cooking, and Laundering in Grades three and four of the Philippine Public Schools. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Education, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 66 p. 9.7 cm.

Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor-General during the year 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 503 p. 19 cm.

Fee, Mary Helen: Constructive Lessons in English designed for use in Intermediate Grades, Bulletin No. 29 Revised, 1912. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1912. 141 p. 23 cm.

Foraker, J. B.: Speech in the Senate of the United States Wednesday, January, 1899. Washington, 1899. The power of the Government of the United States to acquire, hold, and govern territory. 32 p. 23.5 cm.

Gabriel, Proceso.: Manual de Laboratorio Clinico. Manila, Tip. Linotype, de Santo Tomas, 1915. 192 p. 19.5 cm.

Garcia, Suarez Jose Ma.: Discurso leido en la solemne apertura del curso academico de 1915 en la real y pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomas de Manila, el dia 2 de Julio de 1915. Edicion Oficial. Manila, Tip. Linotype del Col. de Sto. Tomas, 1915. 65 p. 35 cm.

Index to General Orders and Circulars issued during 1914. Department of Commerce and Police Philippine Constabulary. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 289 p. 20 cm.

Intermediate English-II Notes, directions, and general aids to the preparation of the correspondence study course. Bulletin No. 42-1911. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing 1911. 70 p. 23 cm.

Joya, Mariano H. de: Principios de Derecho Internacional Privado. Manila, Imprenta Cultura Filipina. Cabildo 191, Intramuros. 1915. 281 p. 23.5 cm.

Lopez, Sixto: The Philippine Problem. A Proposition for a Solution. (Reprinted by permission from the Outlook of April 13, 1901. 7 p. 16.7 cm.

McGregor, Richard C.: Description of a new species of Prionochilus from the Highlands of Luzon. Reprinted from the Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Bureau of Science of the Philippine Government. Manila, P. I. Vol. IX. No. 6. Sec. D. General Biology, Ethnology, and Anthropology. November, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 4 p. 26.5 cm.

Norton, M. M.: Guide to Manila Catholic Churches. Manila, P. I. E. C. McCullough and Co., Inc. 1915. 99 p. 24.5 cm.

Outline of Courses, Investigations of Business Opportunities for young men and women. The Museum of Philippine Commercial Products and Industries. The Industrial Schedules. Bureau of Education. The Philippine School of Commerce. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. 9 p. 20 cm.

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad: La Guerra Europa. (El Comercio) Manila, 7 de Julio 1915. 16 p. 27 cm.

Philippine Normal School. Manila, P. I. Cources of Study Secondary studies. Bulletin No. 27 (A) 1908. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 11 p. 23.3 cm.

Philippine Schools of Arts and Trades. Nautical Department. Bulletin No. 52, 1913. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1913. 23 p. 23 cm.

Programs for Arbor-Day and Other Specials days Philippine Public Schools. Bulletin No. 50. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 119 p. 23 cm.

Rafferty, James J.: Report on Philippine Tobacco Investigation in the United States. To His Excellency the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 29 p.

Rattan Supply of the Philippines. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special Agents series. No. 95. Washington, Government Printing, Office, 1915. 40 p. 23.3 cm.

Regulations governing the care and accounting for School Property. Circular No. 19. Series 1908. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 43 p. 15 cm.

Report of Cases determined in The Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands from March 2, 1914. To September 1, 1914. Percy R. Angel. Reporter. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 727 p. 23.5 cm.

Report of the Auditor of the Philippine Islands. To the Secretary of War the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands the speaker of the Philippine Assembly and the members of the Philippine Legislature. Supplement No. I. Pertaining to the fiscal affairs of the Provincial Governments for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 360 p. 29 cm.

Report of the Auditor for the Philippine Islands to the Secretary of War, The Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, and the members of the Philippine Legislature for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 220 p. 29.5 cm.

Report of the Bureau of Health for the Philippine Islands for the fiscal year from January 1, to December 31, 1914. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Health. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 186 p. 23.2 cm.

Rizal, Jose: Almanake sa handumanan ni Jose Rizal. Kapiz, Iloilo, Bacolod, 1909. 56 p. 17.5 cm.

Rizal, Jose. (Fonacier, Santiago S.) Nolimetangere inyulog iti Iluko. La Lucha Florida 251, Manila. Tallares 458, Luna Pasay, Rizal. 80 p. 22 cm.

Robertson, James A.: The Igorots of Lepanto. Reprinted from the Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the

Bureau of Science of the Philippine Government, Manila, P. I. Vol. IX No. 6. Sec. D. General Biology, Ethnology, and Anthropology, November, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 226 p. 27 cm.

Saderra Maso, Miguel: Historia del Observatorio de Manila fundado y dirigido por los padres de la mision de la Compañia de Jesus de Filipinas, 1865–1915. Manila, I. P. E. C. McCullough e Co., Inc. 1915. 210 p. 25.5 cm.

Santamaria y Bustamante, Manuel: El Ictiol. Su estudio Clinico y Terapeutico con un apendice acerca de sus aplicaciones en las enfermedades de los paises calidos. Madrid, Establecimiento Tipografico de G. Pedraza Calle de las Huertas, Num. 58. 1892. 59 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Estudios sobre el Colera Morbo Asiatico. Madrid, Imprenta Moderna. Calle de la Cueva, No. 5. 1892. 102 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Lecciones Clinica Medica del Hospital de la Princesa. Madrid, Imprenta de los sucesores de cuesta de Calle de la Cava-Alta. Num. 5. 1891. 396 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Tesis del Doctorado de la Pneumonia Fabrinosa. Madrid, Establecimiento de los Sucesores de Cuesta Calle de la Cava-Alta. Numero 5, 1891. 46 p. 23.6 cm.

—— Trabajos del Dr. Manuel Santamaria y Bustamante. Años 1891, á 1896. Madrid, Barcelona, 356 p. 23 cm.

—— Tratado Clinico y Terapeutico de las Infecciones Paludismo y Disenteria. Madrid, Establecimiento Tipografico de Francisco G. Perez. Ballesta, Num. 9, Bajo 189. 140 p. 23.6 cm.

Seventh annual report of the Director of Education, July 1, 1906 to June 30, 1907. Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907. 36 p. 23 cm.

Sixth annual report of the Director of Education for the fiscal year 1906. To the Secretary of Public Instruction of the Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1906. 20 p. 23 cm.

Socias, Felix: Codigo Civil de Filipinas. Con todas enmiendas algunas anotaciones, la Jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema de Filipinas y el Tribunal Supremo de España. Segundo Tomo. Manila, Imprenta y Fundicion de El Comercio Calle de Anda No. 131. Esquina a la de Magallanes, 1913. 257 p. 26.1 cm.

—— Codigo de Procedimiento Criminal. Con todas sus enmiendas algunas anotaciones la Jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema. Orden General No. 58. Manila, Imprenta y Fundicion de El Comercio, Calle, de Anda No. 131. Esquina a la de Magallanes, 1911. 326 p. 22.5 cm.

Statistical Information contained in the Eleventh annual report of the Collector of Internal Revenue. To the Honorable the Secretary of Finance and Justice of the Government of the Philippine Islands for the (new) Fiscal year 1914 ended December 31, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 53 p. 23.2 cm.

Supplementary Problem for Classes in Agriculture, Grades VI and VII. Bureau of Education, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 94 p. 23.2 cm.

United States troops serving in the Philippine Department stations of troops and list of garrisoned towns. Headquarters, Fort Santiago, Manila, October 20, 1915. Roster and Directory. Errors and Omissions will be promptly reported to the Adjutant of the Department. 30 p. 25.5 cm.

Waters, Henry Jackson: The Development of the Philippines. A Summary of the results of special investigations made by President of the Kansas State Agricultural College by authority of an act of the legislature of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 45 p. 23.5 cm.

Wheat and Flour Primer. Published by Washburn-Crosby Co. Makers of Gold Medal Flour. 20 p. 19.5 cm.

Woodworking. A Manual of Elementary Carpentry for Philippine Public Schools. Prepared from the outline submitted by the Woodworking Committee of the Industrial Convention of 1907. The Government of the Philippine Islands Department of the Public Instruction Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 92 p. 9.7 cm.

Worcester, Dean C.: One year of the New Era. Reprinted from the Philippines, Past and Present. New York, the McMillan Company, 1914. 23 p. 21.5 cm.

LIST OF TAGALOG NOVELS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY.

Compiled by GERONIMO C. CAYTON.

Abad, Antonio K.: "Wakas ng Palad." (Mga kasaysayang Tagalog.) Ipinalimbag ni Amador P. Santiano Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1910. 128 p. 16 cm.

Acuña, Z. V.: "Pinagsawaan." Maynila, 1913.

Aguilar, Faustino.: Nangalunod sa Katihan. Unang pagkalimbag. Limba-

gan ng Cultura Filipina. Daang Cabildo, 191. Maynila. 299 p. 17.5 cm.

Aguilar, Faustino: "Pinaglahuan." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. 1907. 45 p. 18.2 cm.

—— "Sa Ngalan ng Diyos." (Nobela) Maynila, 1911. 191 p. 17.5 cm.

Aguinaldo, Monzon Man.: "Ang Guro at ang Bayan." Munting Kasaysayan. Maynila, Pilipinas, 1909. 18 p. 19.3 cm.

—— "Ang Kapitapitagang Babae." Sa Dalawang bahagi may larawan ng mga tanyag na babaing tagalog. I. Bahagi. Maynila, K. P. 1914. 104 p.

—— "Ang Puri ay Buhay." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1910. 130 p. 17.8 cm.

Akasia.: "Ang Sumpa Ko" . . . . . ! Maikling Kasaysayan. Unang Pagkalimbag. Pasig, Rizal, K. P. Limbagang Magiting ni Honorio Lopez. Daang Jolo 319, Binundok, Maynila, 1910. 25 p.

Alcazar, Gaudencio.: "Pusong Salawahan." Kasaysayang Tagalog. Imprenta Fernandez. 66 p. 13 cm.

—— "Tanglaw at Pag-Ibig." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1914. Limbagang "Esfuerzo Obrero." Avenida Rizal, Hidalgo. 329 Quiapo. 165 p.

Almario, Ros.: "Ang Mananayaw." Maynila, 1910. 63 p. 16.5 cm.

—— "Mga Anak-Bukid." Aklatang Bayan IV. Maynila, Limbagang Cultura Filipina. Cabildo 191, Intramuros. 78 p.

Almario, Ros.: Tampal sa Tampal . . . . . Pagtatalo nina Petronio, El Satiricon at Telesforo Makunat at Ka. Sinosino sila: Sino si Carlos Ronquillo, sino si Iñigo Ed. Regalado, sino si Godofredo B. Herrera, at sino si Tiricon. Maynila, 1913. 78 p. 18 cm.

Anak-Hapis.: "Fely at Gonzalo." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, K. P. 1911. 114 p. 19.5 cm.

Antonio, Miguel.: "Binhi at Pag-Asa." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1911. 89 p. 15.5 cm.

Arsiciwals, Juan L.: "Bagong Magdalena." (Hayag na pangyayari) Agosto 1911. Tundo, Maynila, S. P. Munting Kasaysayan. Maynila, 1911. 89 p. 15.5 cm.

—— "Lalaking Uliran o Tulisan" . . . . . ? Unang pagkalimbag. Limbagan at Aklatan ni Sayo Baló ni Osorio. 225, Binundok, Maynila, S. P. 1914. 192 p. 15.5 cm.

—— "Sakim na Magulang" . . . . . ! Paunang Salita ni Pascual de Leon. Tundo, Maynila, 1912. 196 p. 18. cm.

Austria, Cirilo V.: "Kung Humirang ang Binata." (Kasaysayang Tagalog) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, Imprenta at Litografia ni Juan Fajardo. Carriedo, 326 Sta. Cruz, 1913. 295 p.

Balmaseda, Julian Cruz.: "Sa Bayan ni Plaridel." Awit na binubuo ng labing tatlo at isang paunang tula. Mga tala sa isang paglalakbay ng Aklatang Bayan sa Malolos. Bulakan, K. P. Maynila, 1913. 36 p. 22 cm.

Batang-Katipunan.: "Bakas ng Himaksikan ó Ang puri ni Pilar. Nagtamo ng unang ganting pala sa timpalak na binuksan ng Kapisanan Sulong sa Ikalalaya sa Pasig, Rizal, Maynila, 1910. 29 P.

Belen de Lara, Gavino.: "Hagupit." Politica at Pag-ibig "Pilipinas." Maynila, K. P. 64 p. 16.2 cm.

Calderon, S. G.: "Ang Mithi ng Bayan." (Kwentong Kastila.) Maynila, Imp. at Lit. ni Juan Fajardo. Daang Carriedo, Blg. 101. Octubre, 1910. 52 p. 13.5 cm.

—— "Ang Tatlong Kababalaghan." (Kwentong Arabe.) Maynila, Imp. at Lit. ni Juan Fajardo. Daang Carriedo, Blg. 101. Octubre, 1910. 56 p. 13.5 cm.

—— "Hiwaga ng Pag-Ibig." (Kwentong Insik.) Maynila, Septiembre, 1910. Limbagan ng La Vanguardia at Taliba. Gunao, 26 Kiyapo, 48 p. 12.5 cm.

—— "Isang Mahiwagang Pamumuhay." (Kathang Tartaro.) Maynila, Limbagan ng La Vanguardia at Taliba. Gunao, 26 Kiyapo. 1910. 86 p. 13.5 cm.

—— "Isang Sakunang Ipinagkapalad." (Kwentong Silangan.) Maynila, Lim. ni Santos Buenaventura. Daang Ilaya, Blg. 71. Tundo, Pebrero, 1911. 52 p. 13.5 cm.

—— "Noon ay Pasko." (Kwentong Prances.) Maynila, Lim. at Lit. ni Juan Fajardo. Daang Carriedo, Blg. 101. Diciembre, 1910. 48 p. 13.5 cm.

—— "Sa ano Nabubuhay ang Tao." (Kwentong Ruso.) Maynila, Hulyo, 1910. Limb. ng La Vanguardia at Taliba. Gunao, 26 Kiyapo. 64 p. 13.5 cm.

—— Tatlong Bilin ng Isang Ama. Maynila, 1910. 68 p. 15.5 cm.

—— "Wakas ng Masasamang Budhi." (Kwentong Italyano.) Maynila, Limbagan Mapagpuyat. Daang Santiago de Vera Blg. 10. Tundo, Nobyembre, 1910. 47 p. 13.2 cm.

Castro, Modesto.: "Ang Pag Susulatan Nang Dalawang Binibini na si Urbana at si Feliza." Maynila, 1907. 208 p. 17.5 cm.

Castro, Remigio.: "Milagros." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1913. 100 p. 18.9 cm.

Chanco, Reyes Gerardo.: "Bahag-Hari." Babasahing Tagalog. Paunang salita ni Rosauro Almario. Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1912. 162 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Dwag" . . . . . ! (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 1910. 123 p. 19 cm.

—— "Kalihim ng Puso." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1914. 317 p. 17.8 cm.

Corcuera, Nicolas.: "Panginoon at Alipin." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. 1912. 80 p. 17.5 cm.

Constantino, Anselmo.: "Kakanang Tagalog." Anong is . . . . . ! Maynila, 1907. 98 p. 16.2 cm.

Cortes, Fausta.: "Agawan ng Dangal." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Ikatlong aklat ng Aklatang Kami Naman. Maynila, K. P. 1914. 119 p. 16.5 cm.

Cruz, Hermenegildo.: "Kun Sino ang Kumatha ng Florante." Kasaysayang buhay ni Francisco Baltazar, at pag-uulat nang kanyang karunungan kadakilaan. Maynila, 1906. 219 p. 21.2 cm.

Cruz, Rosendo.: "Tuntunin ng Pulong." Aklatang ng Kami Naman. Dagling patakaran ng pulong na halaw sa "Roberts Rules of Orders." Ikalawang aklat ng Kami Naman. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. Imp. El Retoño, S. Rafael y S. Sebastian, 91–99. 1914, 8 p.

Dalamhati.: "Di Nagtapat sa Asawa." Aklatang Balagtas I. Maynila, 1914. 23 p.

Diaz Ampil, José.: "Han-Tik." Unang Pagkalimbag. 1906. Maynila, Limbagan ni Fajardo at Kasama, Carriedo Blg. 101. Sta. Cruz. (4 vols.) 18 cm.

—— "Pag-ibig at Paghihiganti." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1908. 91 p. 14.5 cm.

—— "Orang . . . . . ! Aklatang Han-tik ni José Ampil at Kasama. Maynila, K. P. 1910. 18 p. 11.5 cm.

Fernandez, A.: "Ang Limbagan Duplo." Mga sarisaring paghahanay at paglalabas ng mga pangangatwiran at pagsasangalang tinula ng isang mawilihin sa wikang tagalog. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, Imp. at Lit. ni Juan Fajardo, Carriedo, Blg. 101. Avenida Rizal, 96 Sta. Cruz, 1911. 136 p.

Flores, Simplicio.: "Larawan ng Pag-Irog." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. 1909. Limbagan ni E. O. Estrella. Bustillos 9, Sampalok, 112 p.

Flores, Simplicio: "Pangarap ng Buhay." (Mga tulang tagalog.) Maynila, Imp. Tagumpay. Liwasang Sta. Cruz. 35 p.

—— "Sa Iyong Kandugan . . . . . ! (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 38 p.

—— "Tanghali Ka na . . . . . ! Kasaysayang Tagalog. Unang Pagkalimbag. Ipinalimbag ni G. Praxedes Sayo. Limbagan Sayo. 225 Rosario, Maynila, S. P. 1914. 62 p.

Fojas y Arca, Alejandro.: "Ang Bagong Babae." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Album Biografico de Filipinas. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, Imp. Tagumpay. 15 Plaza Sta. Cruz, 1909. 97 p. 20.5 cm.

Francisco, Gabriel.: "Ang Katipunan." Aliwan na may dalawang bahagi. Unang Kasulatan. Maynila, 1899. 32 p. 20.5 cm.

—— "Kasaysayan Nang Bayang Sampalok." May karapatang pahintulot. Maynila, 1890. 136 p. 15.5 cm.

Garcia, Maximino, M.: "Bakit Siya Lumuluha." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1907. 142 p. 17.5 cm.

Gat-Dusa.: "Halina Sa Langit" . . . . . ! Malabon, Rizal, S. P. 1911. 24 p.

Gat-Hirap.: "Luha ng Puso." Tuhog ng mga tula. Maynila, 1914. Imprenta Sevilla, Juan Luna, 601. Tundo, Maynila, 134 p.

Gatmaitan, Pedro.: "Tungkos ng Alaala." (Katipunan ng mga Tula) 1909–1913. Unang pagkalimbag, Maynila, 1913. Limbagan at Aklatan ni J. Martinez, Plaza Moraga, 34–36. Plaza Calderon, 108 at Estraude 7, Binundok. 228 p.

Ginco, Arcadio C.: "Ang Katwiran ng Bayan." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, Sept. 10, 1913. 27 p.

Hernandez at Peña, Valeriano.: "Hatol ng Panahon." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Kasaysayan ni Ana at Dr. Manikis. Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1909. 200 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Kasaysayan Nang Mag-Inang Mahirap." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Unang Bahagi. Maynila, Limbagan nina Fajardo at Kasama. Daang Platerias, Blg. 40, Liko ng Noria, Sta. Cruz. 1905. 174 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Mga Tinik ng Bulak-lak." Sarisaring kasaysayan na pakikinabagang ng ibig tumarok. 72 p. 19.5 cm.

—— "Miminsan Akong Umibig." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Kasaysayan ng Mag-Inang Mahirap. Maynila, 1905.

—— "Nena at Neneng." (Aklatang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. 1905. 170 p. 17.5 cm.

Hernandez at Peña, Valeriano: "Pagluha ng Matuid." N. M.

—— "Pahimakas ng Isang Ina." Unang pagkalimbag. Limbagan ni C. Borja, R. Hidalgo 371, Kiyapo.-Tel. 4513. Maynila, K. P. 1914. 231 p. 18.5 cm.

Hilario, Mamerto A.: "Luha ng Babae." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. 1913. 18 cm.

—— "Luha ng Lalaki." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) S. Sulong sa Ikalalaya II. Aklat, Maynila, 1911. Limbagang Tagumpay. 97, Liwasang Santa Cruz. 28 p.

—— "Pag-Ibig at Kamatayan." Maynila, 1912.

Hipolito, Marcelo A.: "Mapanira." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1911. 78 p. 17 cm.

Itang-Barbarin.: "Ang Taong Labas." Aklatang ng Mithi ng Bataan. Maynila, 1912. 45 p. 14.3 cm.

Karagdag, G. Gat.: "Matalinong Isip." Ang pagtatalo ni Halaghag naisip (1) at ni Matalinong Isip. (2) (1) Ang halaghag na isip lumalaban ng usap na di malaman ang katutunguhan ng kaniang sinasabi. (2) Ang batang Matalinong Isip, sapul sa pagaaral may katutubong ukol sa mabuti at makatwiran. Maynila, 1913. 26 p. 15 cm.

—— "Saguisag ni Mataas na Isip." Ang pag-uusap ni halaghag at ni mataas na isip pinagtalunan ang sarisaring bagay na paluksolukso ang tanong naguing (Pelosopia) Sampay Bakod. Ang pinagsimulaan. Maynila, 1913. 74 p. 17.4 cm.

Laksamana, Francisco.: "Anino ng Kahapon." (Nobelang Tagalog.) May 40 larawang gawa ni P. Imperial. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. 1907. 294 p. 21.5 cm.

Lara, Honorato H. de.: "Enchang.... . . . . ! (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Tundo, Maynila, 22 p. 14.4 cm.

—— "Higanti at Pagsisisi." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 1911. 157 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Walang Dios." Tundo, Maynila, 1911.

Lazaro, at Roque José.: "Higanti at Pag-Ibig." Maynila, 1909.

Malatesta, E.: "Dalawang Magbubukid." (Entre Campesiones) mahalagang salitaan ukol sa pagsasamahan ng mga tao. Tinagalog ni Kabisang Tales. Maynila, 1913. 91 p. 18.5 cm.

Mariano, Patricio.: "Ang Mga Anak-Dalita." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1911. 72 p. 18.6 cm.

—— "Ang Tala sa Panghulo." (Nobelang Tagalog) Maynila, Imprenta at Litografia ni Juan Fajardo. Carriedo, 326. Santa Cruz, 1913. 242 p.

—— "Dalawang Puso sa Liwanag nang Buan." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 55 p. 14.5 cm.

—— "Juan Masili o Ang Pinuno ng Tulisan." Maynila, 1906. 34 p. 14.4 cm.

—— "Kasaysayan Nang Cometa Halley." Maynila, 1910. 31 p. 17.9 cm.

—— Mga Munting Kasaysayan. Maynila, 1906.

—— Ng si Eva ay Likhain.....; Panghuling salita ni Inocencio Dilat. Maynila, 1913. 66 p. 18.5 cm.

—— "Pinatatawad Kita" . . . . . ! Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1910. 111 p. 14 cm.

Medrano, Pura L.: "Nang Bata pa Kami." Pangunang salita ni Bb. Asuncion Palma at mga kurokuro ni G. Ros. Almario. Aklatang Bayan I. Aklat ng Lupong ng Mga Paraluman. Maynila 1913. 92 p. 16.5 cm.

Merced, Antonio de la.: "Mga Puna." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, Limbagan nina Juan Fajardo at Kasama. Daang Carriedo Blg. 101. Santa Cruz, 1907. 82 p.

Ngisi at Bungisngis.: "Halakhak." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, K. P. 1910. 48 p. 18.5 cm.

Obispo, Manuel.: "Pag-Ibig na di Magmamaliw." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila S. P. 1913. 144 p. 17 cm.

Panganorin, J.: "Ag Pantahakan ng Pagaki." Pagunahig Harain. Maynila 1913. 72 p. 18.5 cm.

Paglinawan, Mamerto.: "Bayan at Pag-Ibig." Paunawa ni Honorio Lopez. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. 1910. 248 p. 19 cm.

Palma, Precioso.: "Ipaghiganti mo Ako" . . . . . ! (Nobelang Tagalog.) Panghuling salita ni Julian Balmaseda, Kalihim ng Sam. Ng Mga Mananagalog. Maynila, 1914. 207 p. 17 cm.

Pascual, Agaton.: "Ang Pag-Ibig." Aklatang Hantik Nina D. Ampil at Ka. Navotas, Rizal, K. P. 1910. 21 p. 12.5 cm.

—— "Kakilakilabot" . . . . . ! (Nobelang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Navotas, Rizal, S. P. Limbagang Magiting ni Honorio Lopez. Daang Anloague 319, Binundok, 1911. 143 p.

Pascual, Andres.: "Masakim" . . . . . ! Aklatang Han-tik ni J. D. Ampil at Ka. Navotas, Rizal, K. P. 1910. 31 p. 16 cm.

Z
881
M28

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME IV FEBRUARY, 1916 NUMBER 6

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 43
TAGALOG NOVELS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY. COMPILED BY GERONIMO C. CAYTON. (Concluded) - 47

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1916

138993

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave).
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV FEBRUARY, 1916 No. 6

RECENT ACCESSIONS

HISTORY, POLITICS, AND TRAVEL

Abbott, Frank Frost: Society and politics in ancient Rome; essays and sketches. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. x, 267 p. **937Ab26s**

—— The common people of ancient Rome; studies of Roman life and literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xii, 290 p., illus. **937Ab26c**

Addison, Julia de Wolf (Gibbs): The spell of England. Bost. Page, 1912. xiv, 433 p., front., pls., map. (Fold.) (Spell ser.) **914.2Ad25**

Alberuni, (Abu-Alraihân Muhammad Ibn' Ahmad Albêrûnî): Alberuni's India; and account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A. D. 1030. English ed. with notes and indices, by E. C. Sachau. Lond., Paul, 1910. 2 vols., tables. **915.4Al14**

Alexander, John Romich: The truth about Egypt. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1911. [xvi], 384 p., front., pls., ports. **962Al27**

Alexinsky, Gregor: Modern Rusia; tr. by Bernard Miall. Lond., Unwin, [etc.] n. d. 361 p. **947Al26**

Allen, Percy: Burgundy, the splendid duchy; studies and sketches in South Burgundy. N. Y., Pott, n. d. [xx], 302 p., front., illus. pls. **914.4Al54**

Amherst of Hackney, Margaret Susan (Mitford), lady: Sketch of Egyptian history from the earliest times to the present day. Lond., Methuen, 1904. [xvi], 474 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold) tables. **962Am48**

Andrews, Charles McLean: A history of England. Bost. & Chic., Allyn & Bacon, [c1903]. xx, 588 p., illus., ports., maps, facsims. (Allyn and Bacon's ser. of school histories.) **942An26**

Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis: The passing of the Shereefian empire. N. Y., Dodd. [etc.], 1910. xii, 532 p., front., pls., ports., maps. (fold.) **964As36**

Atkinson, Mary Josephine: A chateau in Brittany. N. Y., Pott, [c1910]. [viii], 414 p., front. pls. **914.4At56**

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard: Famous modern battles. Bost., Small, [c1913]. [x]. 401 p., map, plans. **909At82f**

Baker, B. Granville: The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe. Phila. Lippincott, [etc.], 1913. 335 p., front., illus., pls., ports, maps. **949.6B171**

Baker, James: Austria; her people and their homelands, with 48 illus. by Donald Maxwell. Lond., Lane, [etc.], 1913. xiv. 310 p., front., pls. (col.) map. (fold.) **914.36B174**

Ball, James Dyer: Things Chinese; or Notes connected with China. Ed. 4, rev. & enl. Hongkong. [etc.], Kelly & Walsh, 1903. xii, 816 p. **915.1B21tl**

Baring, Maurice: A year in Rusia. N. Y., Dutton, 1907. [xx], 319 p. **914.7B239y**

—— The Russian people. Lond. Methuen, [1911]. [xx], 366 p. front., maps. (fold.) **914.7B239r**

Barrington, Emilie Isabel (Wilson) (Mrs. Russell Barrington): Through Greece and Dalmatia. A diary of impressions recorded by pen and picture. Lond., Black, 1912. xx, 263 p., front., pls. **914.95B277**

Bassett, John Spencer: A short history of the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. [xvi] 885 p., maps. **973B294**

Barsini, Luigi: Pekin to Paris; an account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor-car; tr. by L. P.

de Castelvecchio; with an introd. by Prince Borghese. Lond., Richards, 1907. 645 p., front., (port. & facsim.) pls., map. (fold.) **915B289**

Beehler, William Henry; The history of the Italian-Turkish war, Sept. 29, 1911 to Oct. 18, 1912. Annapolis, Author, [c1913]. 118 p., maps., plans. **945.09B39**

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Piere: Waterloo. Lond., Swift, 1912. 206 p., front., illus., plans. (British battles.) **944.05B417**

Bensusan, Samuel Levy: Morocco; painted by A. Forest; described by A. L. Bensusan, Lond., A. & C. Black, 1904. xiv, 231 p. front., pls. (col.). **916.4B442**

Bérard, Eugene Victor: The Russian empire and czarism; tr. by G Fox-Davis and G. O. Pope; with an introd. by Frederic Greenwood. Lond., D. Nutt, 1905. xxiv, 299 p., front., maps. **947B45**

Bigelow, Poultney: The borderland of czar and kaiser; notes from both sides of the Russian frontier; illus. by Frederic Remington. N. Y., Harper, [c1894], vi, 343 p., front., illus. **914.7B481**

Birch, Una: Secret societies and the French revolution; together with some kindred studies. Lond., N. Y., Lane. 1911. 4 p., l., [262] p. **944.04B53**

Bodley, John Edward Courteney: France. New & rev., ed. Lond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1907, xiv. 668 p. **944B632**

Bonney, Thomas George & others: The Mediterrancean; its storied cities and venerable ruins; by T. G. Bonney, E. A. R. Ball, H. D. Traill, Grant Allen, Arthur Griffiths and Robert Brown, N. Y., J. Pott, 1907. [x] 367 p., front. pls. **910B643**

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh: Holland of the Dutch. N. Y., Scribner. 1914. x, 268 p., pls. ports. map (fold). **914.92B664**

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, & Benton, E. J.: A history of the United States. Bost., [etc.], Heath, [c1913]. viii, 534 p., illus. pls., ports. maps (col.). **973B66**

Breasted, James Henry: A history of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. [xiv.], maps., pls. **932B74h**

Brinkley, Frank: Japan and China. Bost. & Tokyo, (Japan), J. B. Millet, [c1901], 12 vols. fronts., pls. (part. col.), ports., maps (fold) (Oriental ser. Author's ed. no. 488). **950B7710**

Brooke, Leopold Guy Francis Maynard Greville, Lord: An eyewitness in Manchuria. Lond. Nash, 1905. vii, 312 p. **951.8B79**

Brown, J. Macmillan: The Dutch East; sketches and pictures. Lond. K. Paul, 1914. xvi, 222 p., front., pls., ports. **919.1B813**

Browne, Edward Granville: The Persian revolution of 1905-1909. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. Press, 1910. xxvi, 470 p., front., pls., ports., maps, facsims. **955B816**

Browning, Oscar: The fall of Napoleon. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1907. [xii] 327 p., front., pls., ports. **944.05B82**

—— A general history of the world. N. Y., Longmans, [etc.], 1913. [xx] 799 p., maps (fold.), tables. **909B82**

Bruce, Richard Isaac: The forward policy and its results; or Thirty five years' work amongst the tribes on our northwestern frontier of India. Lond. etc., Longmans, 1900. xxviii, 382 p., front., pls., ports., map. (fold). **954B83**

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von: Imperial Germany; tr. by Maria A. Lewenz. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. 3 p. l. 342 p., front., (port. & facsims.). **943B87**

Butler, Samuel: Alps and sanctuaries on Piedmont and canton Ticino; new & enl. ed., with author's revisions and index, and an introd, by R. A. Streatfeild. Lond., Fifield 1913. 335 p., front illus. **914.5B978**

Buxton, Noel: With the Bulgarian Staff. N. Y. Macmillan, 1913. xvi., 165 p., fronts., pls., ports. **949.7B986**

Buxton, Noel, & Buxton, Harold: Travel and politics in Armenia; with an introd. by Vicount Bryce and a contribution on Armenian history and culture by Aram Raffi. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1914. xx. 274 p., front. pls., port, map (fold.) **915.66B986**

Carruthers, Douglas: Unknown Mongolia; a record of travel and exploration in Northwest Mongalia and Dzungaria; with three chapters on sport by J. H. Miller and a foreword by Earl Curzon of Kedleston. Lond., Hutchinson. 1913. 2 vols., fronts., pls., ports., maps (fold.), facsim. **915.17C237**

Casserly, Gordon: The land of the Boxers; or China under the allies. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1903. xvi., 307 p., front., pls., ports., plain. **915.1C272**

Champney, Elizabeth (Williams): Romance of imperial Rome. N. Y., & Lond., Putnam, 1910. xxii, 426 p., pls. ports., maps. **937C359**

Cheyney, Edward Potts: A short history of England. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1904]. xvi, 695 p., front., illus., pls. ports, maps. **942C429**

Collier, Price: Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. xii, 498 p. **914.3C69**

Coman, Katharine, & Kendall, Elizabeth K.: A short history of England for school use. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1902. 2 p. l., xxviii, 424 p., front., illus, ports., maps. **942C73**

Cooch, George Peabody: History of our own time 1885–1911. N. Y., Holt, [etc.] [c1911]. [viii] 9-256 p. (Home Univ. lib. of mod. knowledge.) **909G59**

Cook, Theodore, Andrea: Old Provence, N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 2 vols., fronts., illus., maps. **914.4C773**

Cormack, George: Egypt in Asia; a plain account of prebiblical Syria and Palestine. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1908. xvi, 280 p., front., illus., pls. maps. **939.4C81**

Cross, Arthur Lyon: A history of England and Greater Britain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. [xiv]. 1165., front., maps. **942C884**

Crow, Carl: America and the Philippines. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. [xii] 287 p., front. pls. **919.14C88**

Cruickshank, J. W., & Cruickshank, A. M.: Christian Rome. Ed. 2 rev. N. Y. Holt, [etc.,] n. d. 396 p., fron., pls. diagrs. (Grant. Allen's Historical guides.) **914.5C88**

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon: Wanderings in China. New ed. Edin. & Lond., W. Blackwood, 1888. viii, 528 p., front. (port.), plns. fold. map. **915.1C91**

Davis, Henry William Carless: England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272. N. Y., Putnam, [etc.], 19066. xxii, 527 p. (A history of England in 6 vols.) **942.02D29**

—— Medieval Europe. N. Y., Holt., [etc.], n. d. 256 p., maps. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge.) **940.1D293**

Dautremer, Joseph: Burma under British rule; tr. and with an introd. by Sir. George Scott. N. Y., Scribner, [etc.], 1913. 391 p., front. pls., map (fold.) **959.1 D69**

Dickie, James F.: In the kaiser's capital. N. Y. Dodd., 1910. 6 p., l., 315 p., front., pls., ports. **914.31D56**

Duncalf, Frederic, & Krey, A. C.: Parallel source problems in medieval history; with an introd. by D. C. Munro. N. Y., & Lond., Harper, 1912. [xiv] 250 p. **940.1D912**

Eder, Phanor James: Colombia, Lond., [etc.], Fisher, 1913. xxiv, 312 p., front., pls. ports., maps. **918.6 Ed28**

Edward, George Wharton: Holland of today. Lond., Gay & Hancock, 1911. [xii], 217 p., front., pls., (part. col. **914.92Ed96**

Edward, Matilda Barbara Betham: In French-Africa; scenes and memories. Chic., McClurg, [etc.], [x], 324 p., front., pls. ports. **916.1 Ed97i**

——Unfrequented France by river and mead and town. N. Y., Stokes [p. 1910]. x, 204. p., front., pls. **914.4Ed97u**

England, Parliament. House of Commons. 1984.: Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1891-92 and the nine preceding years; twenty-eight no (being the third decennial report) Lond., H. M. Stationary office, 1894. vi., 488 p., tables. (East India; progress and condition). **954En337**

Enock, C. Reginald: The republics of Central and South America; their resources, industries, sociology, and future. Lond., Dent., [etc.], 1913. 544 p., front., pls., maps. **918En64**

Fea, Allen: Secret chambers and hiding-places; historic, romantic & legendary stories & traditions about hiding holes, secret chambers, etc., Ed., 3 rev., Lond. Methuen, 1908. 317 p., front, pls. **914.2 F31s**

Ferguson, William Scott: Greek imperialism Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. [xvi]. 258 p., **938F38**

Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo: History of the discovery and conquest of Costa Rica; tr. by H. W. VanDyke. N. Y., Crowell, [c1913]. [xxii]. 416 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold.) **972.86F39**

Fichett, William Henry: New world of the South: Australia in the making. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. xiv, 402 p., front., (port.) **994F556**

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie, & Kipling, Rudyard: A history of England; pictures by Henry Ford. Oxford, Clarendon press, [etc.], 1911. 250 p., illus., pls. (col.) **+942F632**

Fling, Fred Morrow, & Caldwell, H. W.: Studies in European and American history; an introd. to the source study method in history. Lincoln, (Neb.), J. H. Miller, [c1897]. 336 p. **907F641**

Foord, Edward & Home, Gordon: England invaded. Lond., Black, 1913, xii, [371] p., front., illus. pls. ports., maps. facsims. **942F739**

Foreman, John (Vladimir, pseud.): Russia on the Siberian railway by Vladimir. Lond., Low, 1899. xii, 373 p., pls., maps. **947F761**

Forrest, Archibald Stevenson: Tour through South America. N. Y., Pott., n. d. [353] p., front., illus. **918F77**

Fox, Frank: Problems of the Pacific. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1912. 4 p., l., 294 p., map. (fold.) **915F831**

Fraser, David: A modern campaign; or, War and wireless telegraphy in the Far East. Lond., Methuen, [1905]. 5 p., l., 356 p., front., pls., maps. **951.8F862**

—— The short cut to India; the record of a journey along the route of the Baghdad railway. Edin. & Lond. W. Blackwood, 1909, [xiv] 381 p., front., pls., fold. map. **915.6F86**

Fraser, John Foster: The amazing Argentine; a new land of enterprise. N. Y., Funk, N. D. viii, 291 p., front. pls. **918.2F863**

Fraser, Lovat: India under Curzon and after. N. Y., Holt., 1911. [xii], 496 p., front., pls., ports., fold. map. (col.) **915.4F86**

Fyfe, H. Hamilton: New spirit in Egypt. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1911. viii, 284 p. **916.2F991**

Gairdner, James: The houses of Landaster and York; with the conquest and loss of France. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1905. [xiv]. 252 p., front., maps. (fold) (Epochs of modern history.) **942.04G129**

Gallichan, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley): Things seen in Spain. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. xi [12-254] p., front pls. **914.6G135**

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane: Turkey of the Ottomans: N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 4 p., l., 304 p., front., pls., port. **914.96G18t**

—— Turkish life in town and country. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1908. [x] 336 p., front., pls. (our European neighbours.) **914.96G18tu**

Genjiro, Watanabe: Social questions in Japan. Yokohama, Naigai Shuppan-sha, [p. 1910]. 2 p., l. iv, 95 p. **915.2G28**

Grew, Edwin Sharpe: War in the Far East; a history of the Russo-Japanese struggle. Lond., Virtue, n. d., 2 vols., illus. pls., ports., maps., plains. **951.8G869**

Gibbs, Philip, & Grant, Bernard: The Balkan war; adventures with cross and crescent. Bost., Small, n. d. viii, 241 p., front., pls., map. **949.7G35**

Graham, Stephen: A vagabond in the caucasus; with some notes of his experiences among the Russian. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1911. [viii] 311 p., front., pls., maps. **914.7G76v**

Graham, Stephen: Changing Russia. Ed. 2. Lond., Lane, [etc.], 1913. [x] 309 p., front., pls., map. **914.7G76c**

——Undiscovered Russia. Ed. 2. Lond. N. Y., Lane, 1914. xvi, 337 p., front., pls., maps. **914.7G76u**

Guérard, Albert Leon: French Civilization in the nineteenth century; a historical introduction. N. Y., Century, 1914. 312 p. **944G935**

FICTION

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico; Doctor Antonio a tale of Italy. N. Y., Dillingham, c1868. **R838d**

Smith, Harry James: Amedée's son. Bost. and N. Y., 1908. **Sm582**

Spearman, Frank Hamilton: Mountain divide. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **Sp31mo**

Suttner, Bertha Felice Sophie (Kinsky) freifrau von: Disarm. War ed. Lond. [etc.], Hodder, n. d. **Su866d**

Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes) (Marion Harland, pseud.): Distractions of Martha, N. Y., Scribner, 1906. **T272d**

Villiers-Stuart, Gerald: White shrine. Chgo., McClurg, n. d. **V719w**

Vosmaer, Carl: Amazon; tr. by Elizabeth Jane Irving. Lond., Unwin; 1884. **V928**

Walford, Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun): Successors to the title. Lond., Methuen, 1896. **W149s**

Ward, Mrs. Josephine Mary (Hope-Scott) Mrs. Wilfrid Ward): Light behind. Lond., N. Y., Lane Bodley Head, 1903. **W2136l**

Wedmore, Frederick: Renunciations. Lond., Mathews and Lane, 1893. **W396r**

Weekes, Agnes Russell: Yarborough, the premier: a novel. Lond. and N. Y., Harper, 1904. **W633sy**

Wells, Herbert George: Bealby; a holiday. N. Y., Macmillan, 1915. **W4628b**

Wicks, Frederick: Stories of the Boardmoor patient and The poor clerk. Lond. and Sydney, Remington and Co., 1893. **W633st**

Wincherter, W. E.: Romance of the unseen; a novel. Lond., 1900. **W721r**

Woods, Margaret Luisa (Bradley): Vagabonds. Ed. 2. Lond., Elder, 1894. **W865v**

Wren, Percival Cristopher: Dew and mildew; semidetached stories from Karabad, India. N. Y., Bombay and Calcutta, Longman, 1912. **W927d**

TAGALOG NOVELS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY.

Compiled by GERONIMO C. CAYTON.

Pascual, Pedro: "Nati" . . . . . ! Navotas, Rizal, 1910.

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro: "Ang Pag-Iibigan sa Antipolo." Maynila, 1910.

—— "Ninay" (Ugali nang katagalugan.) Na sinulat sa wikang Castila. Maynila, 1908. 332 p. 17 cm.

Pintor, Pascuala: "Tagumpay ng Api." (Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1914. 68 p. 16 cm.

Poblete, Constancia: "Ang Pag-Ibig sa Tinubuang Lupa." (Amor Patrio.) Maynila, 1900. 85 p.

Poblete, Pascual: "Dunong-Bayan." Maynila, 1908. 78 p. 17.5 cm.

Poblete, Pascual H.: Patnubay ng Pagsinta. Pantas na mga paraan at ng mga magtagumpay sa Pag-ibig. Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1914. 244 p. 18.5 cm.

Regalado, Iñigo Ed.: "Ang Labing Apat na Awa." Maynila, 1915. 245 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Ang Tunay na Pag-ibig" ó "Ang Dios sa Lupa." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Karugtong ng "Kung Magmahal ang Dalaga." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, Limbagan at Litografia ni Juan Fajardo. Carriedo Blg. 32, Santa Cruz, 1913. 230 p.

—— "Bulalakaw ng Paggiliw." (Mga tulang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 1910. 97 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Madalig Araw." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 1909. 369 p. 21.5 cm.

—— "Kung Magmahal ang Dalaga." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, 1913. 217 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Sa Laot ng Kapalaran." Mga mumunting Kasaysayan na pakikinabagang ng babasa. Maynila, 1909. 71 p. 18.5 cm.

Reyes, Angel de los: Imbing Kapalaran . . . . . ! Kasaysayang Tagalog. Maynila, K. P. 1910. 29 p. 15.7 cm.

—— "Kristong Magdaraya . . . Handog sa katimawaan samahang hanap buhay ng mahihirap. Isang pangyayaring natanghal dito sa Maynila at ganting ala-ala sa taong 1910. Upang maging larawan ng mga hiwagang naghari sa loob ng isang samahan ng mga maralita. Maynila, Kapulungang Filipinas, 1911. 80 p. 15.2 cm.

Reyes, Angel de los: "Nasawing Pagasa." Kasaysayang tagalog. Ito rin ang napalathala sa pahayagang "Ang Democracia." Noong Abril ng 1910 na nilagdaan ng "Mulawin." Nagkaroon ng mga pagbabago at inayos ang kamalian. Maynila, 1912. 46 p.

Reyes at Guzman, Roman: "Andrea Liwaswas." (Nobelang tagalog.) Marzo, 1910. Maynila, 200 p. 18.5 cm.

—— "Bagong Dalaga." Pangalawang bahagi ó katapusan ng Pusong Walang Pag-ibig. Maynila, 1910. 208 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Bulak-lak ng Kalumpang." Maynila, 1907. 256 p. 18 cm.

—— "Hinagpis at Ligaya." Pangatlo at katapusang bahagi ng Bulaklak ng Kalumpang. Maynila, 1908. 221 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Larawan ni Doray." Aklat Bunganisip. Bigaá, (Bulacan) Maynila, 1914. 168. 16.5 cm.

—— "Luha at Pag-ibig." Unang pagkalimbag. Manila, Limb. ng El Renacimiento, at Muling Pagsilang. Elizondo, 79 1905. 304 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Pusong Walang Pag-ibig." (Nobelang Tagalog) Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, Limbagan ni Juan Fajardo. Daang Carriedo Blg. 101, Sta Cruz, 1910. 251 p. 15.5 cm.

—— "Wakas ng Pagtitiis." (Ikalawang bahagi ng Bulaklak ng Kalumpang. Maynila, 1910. 318 p. 16.8 cm.

Reyes, Severino: "Parusa ng Diyos." Maynila, Mayo 1911. 122 p. 18 cm.

—— "Walang Puno at Walang Dulo." Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. 1910. 172 p. 18.5 cm.

Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los.: Ang Sing-sing nang Dalagang Marmol. Manga nangyari sa paghihimaksik. Sinulat muna sa wikang tagalog ng kagalanggalang na Isabelo de los Reyes sa Pahayagang Kapatid ng Bayan, bago isinalin niya sa wikang kastila sa pitak Folletin nang El Grito del Pueblo. Noong taong 1905, sapagkat nawala ang unang original ay muling sinalin sa wikang tagalog, ni Carlos B. Raymundo. Maynila, 1912. Tip. Santos y Bernal. Avenida Rizal, 414 Sta. Cruz. 32 p. 22 cm.

Rivera, José Maria: "Sa Tabi ng Bangin . . . . . ! Kasaysayang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila,

1910. Limbagan Mapagpuyat. Daang Santiago de Vera, Blg. 101. Bastasan ñg Moriones at Morga. Tundo, 52 p. 16.5 cm.

Rivera, Lazaro Juan: "Ang Sumpa ñg Dalaga." Maynila, 1909.

—— "Magnanakaw . . . . . ! Kasaysayang Tagalog. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1911. 196 p.

Rivero, Andres E.: "Batayan ñg Paglalaro ñg Sipa." Palatuntunan sa paglalaro ñg Sipa, na pinagtibay sa isang malaking pulong pangkalahatan ñg mga sipero niyong itatag ang "Centro de Siperos." ika 11 ñg Abril ñg 1910. Maynila, K. P. 1914. 31 p. 16 cm.

Ronquillo, Cárlos: "Bagong-Buhay." Ang mga katutubong karapatan ñg mga manggagawa sa harap ñg wagas na matuid. Maynila, 1910. 118 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Hiwaga ñg Puso." Aklatang Bayan VIII. Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila 1913. 177 p. 17.5 cm.

Rosario, Fructuoso: "Bayani at Makata." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1910. Imprenta at Litografia ni Juan Fajardo, Carriedo 101, Sta Cruz at Gandara, 156 Binundok. 224 p. 19 cm.

Rosiris: "Ang Pasong Diablo." Panglaganap ñg sariling wika. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila 1910. 16 p. 11.5 cm.

—— "Dalawang Kalansay." Munting Kasaysayan. Maynila, 1910. 16 p. 12.5 cm.

Rossi: "Ang Pangarap . . . . . ! Maynila, 1910.

San José, y Antonio J.: "Namukong Bulaklak sa Pinamulaklakan." Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1907. 333 p. 21 cm.

Santos, Lope K.: "Ang Pangginggera." Tulaĝ handog sa kababaihang tagalog. Aĝ awit na ito'y kalangkap sa iká II. bahagi ñg "Puso at Diwa." Maynila, 1912. 142 p. 18 cm.

—— "Banaag at Sikat." (Nobelang Tagalog.) Maynila, S. P. 1906. 559 p. 21.2 cm.

—— "Hindi Talaga ñg Diyos." (Babasahi'g Bayan.) May mga paunang kuro si Teodoro M. Kalaw. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. Limbagan at Litografia ni Juan Fajardo. Carriedo 326, Sta Cruz. 103 p. 18.5 cm.

—— "Puso at Diwa." (Mga tulang tagalog.) Unang bahagi. Maynila, S. P. 1908. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella. Bustillos 9, Sampalok, Telefono 1199. 95 p. 17.5 cm.

Sequera, Mariano: Bulaklak ñg Beno. (Nobelang tagalog.) Maynila, 1907. 120 p. 18.5 cm.

Sevilla, Jose N.: "Aglahi ñg Palad." Pangalawang aklat ñg Anangki. Maynila, 1914. 127 p. 17 cm.

—— "Alamat ñg Ilang-Ilang." Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. 1908. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella. Bustillos Blg. 9, (Sampalok) Telefono 1199. 56 p. 15.5 cm.

Sevilla, Jose N.: "Ang Baliw." Unang pagkalimbag. Pangatlo at katapusang bahagi ñg Mga Imbi. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella. Liwasang Santa Ana, 23 S. Sebastian, Maynila, K. P. 1909. 138 p. 16 cm.

—— "Dalawang Ina ó ang lihim ni Anday. Unang Pagkalimbag. Maynila, K. P. Tip. La Vanguardia. Ilaya 71, Tondo, 1911. 74 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Inumaga . . . . . ! Maynila, S. P. 141 p. 16.2 cm.

—— "Mga Imbi . . . . . ! (Nobelang tagalog.) Unang pagkalimbag. (Pangalawang bahagi) Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella. Liwasang Sta. Ana. Blg. 23 at 25, S. Sebastian, Maynila, S. P. 1909. 174 p. cm.

—— "Mapagpuyat." (Nobelang tagalog.) Pangalawang pagkalimbag inayos at dinagdagan. Maynila, S. P. 1908. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella, Alix 84, Telefono 1199. 130 p. 16.5 cm.

—— "Pag-ibig ñg Isang General." Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, S. P. 1908. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella. Alix 84, Sampalok. 85 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Sotang Espada." Maynila, 1910.

Sevilla, Max B. "Kasawian . . . . . ¡ Nobelang tagalog. Maynila, S. P. 1909. Limbagan ni E. C. Estrella, Bustillos 9, Sampalok, 148 p. 16.5 cm.

—— "Kudyaping Tagalog." (Kalipunan ñg mga Tula) Maynila, S. P. 1910. 40 p. 18.5 cm.

Sue, Eugenio: "Ang Mga Hiwaga ñg Paris." (Los Misterios de Paris.) Tinagalog ni Francisco Sugui. Unang paglimbag. Maynila, S. P. Limbagang Tagumpay. 1912. (2 vols.) 176–175 p. 18.5 cm.

Tolentino, Aurelio: Buhay . . . . . ! Nobelang tagalog. Maynila, 1909. 255 p. 17.5 cm.

—— "Dakilang Asal." Maynila, 1907.

Z
881
M28

JUN 1 1916

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME IV MARCH, 1916 NUMBER 7

CONTENTS

	Page
ACT NO. 2572	51
LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION. Compiled by Miss EFFIE E. SPICHER	53
NEW BOOKS ON GREAT WAR	60
NEW FICTION	60

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1916

140057

Philippine Library Board

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

Philippine Library Officers

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave).
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division (on leave).
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. IV MARCH, 1916 No. 7

ACT No. 2572

THIRD PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE,

Fourth Session.

A. B. 1333.

[No. 2572.]

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE, IN THE INTEREST OF THE EFFICIENCY AND UNIFORMITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE, THE CONSOLIDATION OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY, THE DIVISION OF ARCHIVES, PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, AND TRADE-MARKS OF THE EXECUTIVE BUREAU, AND THE LAW AND LIBRARY DIVISION OF THE PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY, TO FORM AN ORGANIZATION TO BE KNOWN AS "PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM," UNDER THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF THE SECRETARY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

By authority of the United States, be it enacted by the Philippine Legislature, that:

SECTION 1. Whenever, in the judgment of the Governor-General the requirements of the efficiency and uniformity of the public service demand it, said Governor-General is hereby authorized, subject to the limitations and powers hereinafter specified, to direct that the Philippine Library, the division of the Executive Bureau known as "Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks," and the division of the Philippine Assembly known as "Law and Library Division," be consolidated into one bureau, to be known as the Philippine Library and Museum. Said Philippine Library and Museum shall be placed for administrative purposes under the control of the Secretary of Public Instruction except as otherwise provided in section five of this Act.

SEC. 2. The Philippine Library and Museum shall have a Director and such assistants as may be necessary and authorized by the Governor-General, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor-General, by and with the consent of the Upper House of the Philippine Legislature, at such compensations as may be assigned to them, to be in force and effect until otherwise provided by the Philippine Legislature.

SEC. 3. The Philippine Library and Museum shall have the following powers, duties, functions and aims:

(*a*) The preservation, increase, extension in Manila and the provinces, and improvement of the present Philippine Library, so that if may respond to the growing needs of the culture and the people of the Philippine Islands;

(*b*) The organization, preservation, equipment, and maintenance of a special administrative and legislative reference library, taking as basis the library of the Philippine Assembly and the Law Division of the Philippine Library, to be of aid to the several departments of the Government and especially to both Houses of the Philippine Legislature, their committees or members, in the consideration, preparation, and drafting of their bills;

(*c*) The acquisition, organization, preservation, administration, and increase, as the resources of the Treasury may allow, of a museum containing pictures, paintings,

sculptures, portraits, photographs, maps, geographical charts, and all objects which, by reason of their archeological, artistic, scientific, or commemorative value should be permanently preserved as a memento of, and out of veneration for the great men of the country, as a testimony of the national history and culture, or for the benefit of culture in general;

(*d*) The preparation, printing, and publication, or the printing, reprinting, and publication of prints, pamphlets, bibliographic catalogues, manuscripts, monographs, or any literary or scientific work deserving to be published in the interest of the Government, of the public welfare, of the history of the Philippines, or of science and art in general;

(*e*) The preservation, administration, classification, and registration of all public papers and documents of the Government, letters patent, copyrights, and trade-marks, and, in general, all functions, powers, and duties, at present vested in the Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks of the Executive Bureau;

(*f*) The organization of a system of filing, distributing, and exchanging publications and objects of art and natural history with such foreign countries as may wish to exchange such objects or publications.

SEC. 4. In case the Governor-General should decide to effect the consolidation herein prescribed, said Governor-General shall be authorized to direct all unexpended appropriations for salaries and wages and contingent expenses of the Philippine Library, the Second Assistant Executive Secretary and the Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks of the Executive Bureau, and the Law and Library Division of the Philippine Assembly, as well as the unexpended balances of the appropriations for printing, except those for the Diario de Sesiones and the Journal, and for the additional personnel appointed under Act Numbered Twenty-two hundred and ninety-two of said Philippine Assembly, to be placed at the disposal of and be available for expenditure by the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum for any and all of the purposes of this Act, as if such appropriations had been made for the Philippine Library and Museum. Said Governor-General is authorized, further, to direct that all the books, archives, papers, documents, furniture, shelving, filing cases, stationery, and other utensils, objects, and property of any kind of the Philippine Library, the Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks of the Executive Bureau, and the Law and Library Division of the Philippine Assembly shall become the property and be destined to the use of the Philippine Library and Museum, and all the present powers, duties, obligations and functions of the Library Board and the Librarian, as regards the Philippine Library, of the Committee on Accounts and the Secretary of the Philippine Assembly, as regards the Law and Library Division of said Philippine Assembly, and of the Executive Secretary and the Chief of the Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks, as regards the said division shall be vested in and exercised by the Philippine Library and Museum.

SEC. 5. As soon as the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum has been appointed and the transfers provided for in this Act have been made, the Philippine Library, the Division of Archives of the Executive Bureau, and the Law and Library Division of the Philippine Assembly shall be abolished and the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum shall, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Public Instruction, organize his office, appoint the necessary personnel, and apportion the appropriations available as the necessities of the service may require. The present necessary personnel of the Philippine Library and the divisions consolidated shall be available for appointment to the Philippine Library and Museum.

SEC. 6. As soon as the Philippine Library and Museum is organized as herein authorized, the Governor-General shall be empowered to direct that the pictures, paintings, photographs, books, documents, manuscripts, pamphlets, monographs, maps, and all objects of artistic, historical, or scientific value of any kind, of any bureau, office, or dependency of the Government, which are not absolutely necessary for the work and current official use of the office, bureau, or dependency concerned, shall be transferred, with an inventory, to the Philippine Library and Museum, to be preserved and administered in the manner provided by this Act.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of all departments, bureaus, offices, and dependencies of the Government, and all municipalities and provinces to furnish without charge to the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum all data or information that may be necessary for the performance of the duties prescribed by this Act and to send to said Philippine Library and Museum at least fifty copies of all printed reports or documents published relative to their official work. And the printing establishments of the country shall also be obliged to send without charge to the Philippine Library and Museum at least two copies of each book, newspaper, or pamphlet printed or published by them, except in case of the registration of copyrights, in which the provisions of the law shall be complied with.

SEC. 8. All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 9. This Act shall take effect on its passage.

Enacted, February 4, 1916.

LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher

[Explanatory Note.—This fiction is arranged by nationality of authors and the period under which they wrote.]

English Fiction

1800–1825

Porter, Jane: Scottish chiefs. Founded on an historical basis, viz., Barbour's poem of "The Brus," with its heroic story of Wallace & Bruce & the long war of Scottish independence.

—— Thaddeus of Warsaw. Count Thaddeus Sobieski is a faultless hero of romance performing mighty deeds in his country's last struggle; while as a refugee in London, where he lives as a teacher of languages, the unparalleled nature of his misfortunes gives him a mysterious dignity.

1825–1850

Aguilar, Grace: Days of Bruce. A tale of the Scottish war of independence.

Ainsworth, W. H.: Guy Fawkes. Plot for blowing up the Tower of London.

—— Tower of London. The historical matter is the tragic story of Lady Jane Grey's hopeless conspiracy and execution. Old London with its picturesque antiquities furnishes the theatre of these events.

—— Windsor Castle. The Earl of Surrey and Fair Geraldine, Herne the Hunter, Cardinal Wolsey, Henry VIII, and two of his wives, Anne Boleyn and Jane Seymour are the personages whose well-known stories are woven together in this romance.

Dickens, C.: Barnaby Rudge. A historical novel giving a lurid account of the mad orgies and incendiarism of the "No Popery" riots of 1780, the principal events being founded on fact.

—— Tale of two cities. Deals with the French Revolution of 1793, the cities being Paris and London. The plot leads up to Carton's tragic self-sacrifice at the guillotine.

James, G. P. R.: Brigand; or, Corse de Leon. A love romance of the years 1558–59. Among the prominent figures are Diana of Poitiers and Henry II, of France, with whose fatal wound in a tournament the narrative closes.

—— Richelieu; a tale of France. An historic episode dressed up as romance.

Lytton, Lord: Harold, or, the last of the Saxon Kings. The tragic history of Harold's fall; elaborate descriptions of the battles of Stamford Bridge and Hastings and of English life in the 11th. century; accurate historically.

—— Last days of Pompeii. A reconstruction of the splendid and luxurious Roman society of the first century of the Christian era. Brings the history of the times into close relation with the personal story.

—— Last of the Barons. A tragic narrative, aiming at the characteristic effects of Greek drama, the subject being Warwick the king-maker and his strife with Edward IV. The battle of Barnet (1471) is represented at length, and the novel contains a large amount of actual history, while setting forth in a philosophical manner the social tendencies of this changeful epoch.

—— Leila. A Spanish and Moorish romance, laid amid the stormy incidents of the conquest of Granada (1492).

—— Rienzi, the last of the Tribunes. The romantic career of this political descendant of the Gracchi, with his stubborn fight for Italian freedom and unity; combined with an historical picture of the stormy politics and of the European might of Rome during this period (1313–54).

1850–1875

Kingsley, C.: Hereward the Wake. An historical romance dealing with the Saxon hero's exploits and famous stand against the Conqueror in the Fens (c1070).

Melville, G. J. W.: Cerise. Melodramatic romance of Louis XIV's last days and the Regency of Orleans. The last chapters treat of life in England and dealings with the Jacobites.

Reade, C.: Cloister and the hearth. A huge romance of the middle ages, which, by taking the hero from the Netherlands through Germany and France to Italy and Rome depicts the state of all these countries. Based on an exhaustive study of mediaeval history and literature.

1875 to present day

Barr, Amelia: Remember the Alamo. A tale of the revolt of the Americans in Texas against Mexican rule. Davy Crockett, Sam Houston, and Santa Anna figure prominently; and the storming of the Alamo is the chief incident.

Benson, E. F.: Vintage and Capsina. A pair of novels concerned with the Greek war of Independence in the early decades

of the 19th Century. Quiet idyllic scenes of country life and manners, and scenes of violent adventure.

Besant, Walter: For faith and freedom. A story of the Puritans in James II's reign, dealing with Monmouth's Rebellion, the expulsion of the recusants and the life of the exiles in the plantations of Barbadoes.

Blackmore, R. D.: Alice Lorraine. A romance of the period of the Napoleonic wars.

—— Springhaven. Nelson and Napoleon and the contemplated invasion of England are prominent.

Braddon, M. E.: The infidel. A story of the Great Revival. A historical novel, giving an elaborate picture of manners and morals in George II's reign.

Church, A. J.: Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans.

Couch, A. T. Quiller: Blue pavilions. A romance of William III's reign. Scenes Harwich and Holland, chiefly in the year 1691.

—— Splendid spur. A Royalist romance of the Great Civil War, particularly strong on the history of the campaign in Cornwall and the West of England generally (1642–43).

Dickson, H.: Black wolf's breed. A story of France in the Old World and the New, happening in the reign of Louis XIV.

Doyle, A. C.: Micah Clarke. Story of the rising in Somerset, the triumphant advance towards Bristol and Bath and the tragic rout at Sedgemoor (1685). An excellent historical novel.

—— The refugees. A Huguenot romance in the reign of Louis XIV.

—— Uncle Bernac. A story of the camp at Boulogne and the projected invasion of England (1804). Napoleon is powerfully sketched.

—— White company. An episode of the Hundred Years' War with France.

Forrest R. E.: Eight days. Eight days of the escape from Delhi; historically correct.

Gould, Sabine-Baring: Domitia. An antiquarian's picture of Court life in Rome during the Reign of Terror under Domitian.

Graves, C. I. M.; Man of iron. About the time of the Prussian war. Study of Bismark as Iron Chancellor.

Haggard, H. Rider: Lysbeth; a tale of the Dutch. A story of the Netherlandish revolt against Philip II., beginning at Leyden in 1544 and ending with the siege of that city in 1574.

Major, C.: When knighthood was in flower. The love story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the king's sister and happening in the reign of his august majesty, King Henry the Eighth.

Mason, A. E. W.: Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Semi-historical romance after the style of Dumas. Opens tragically with a story of Monmouth's Rebellion.

Mathew, F.: Defender of the faith. A story of Henry VIII's loves and intrigues.

—— One queen triumphant. Tells the old story of Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots.

Parker, G.: Weavers. Story of England and Egypt fifty years ago.

Peard, F. M.: Catherine. A love tale of the times of the Napoleonic wars: peaceful English life in contrast with the haunting fears that prevailed then.

Pemberton, Max: Garden of swords. Adventures in the Franco-German war, particularly during the siege of Strassburg and at the battle of Wörth.

—— Hundred days. Napoleon's return from Elbe. One hundred days of Empire ending with the battle of Waterloo.

Rhoscomyl, Owen: For the white rose of Arno. The story of the Welsh share in the Jacobite conspiracies that took effect in the 1745 rising, and the march to Derby.

Ropes, A. R. and M. E.: On Peter's island. Petersburg in the reign of Alexander III, is the scene, and the underground world of Nihilists, secret societies, spies, and secret police is represented.

Stephens, R. N.: Philip Winwood. Romance of the American Revolution. The hero fights for the colonists, his wife has espoused the Loyalist side and is courted by a king's officer.

Weyman, S. J.: Count Hannibal; a romance of the Court of France. The massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572 is the central historical episode and the manners and atmosphere of contemporary France are vividly reproduced.

—— Man in black. A brief and clever story of adventure and intrigue in Louis XIII's time 1637.

—— My Lady Rotha. Opens in Thuringia during the Thirty Years' War, the thread of the plot being the love story of the Countess Rotha.

—— Shrewsbury. Deals with the inner history of Sir John Fenwick's Jacobite plot, and with other incidents of the English Revolution and the subsequent years 1688–1713.

—— Under the red robe. An adventurer of bad character is sent on a treacherous mission by Richeliu; but falls in love

with the sister of the man he has to betray.

Williamson, C. N. & A. M.: Soldier of the legion.

Woods, M. L.: Sons of the sword: a romance of the Peninsular War. Adventures of an Irish girl at Madrid and elsewhere in Spain during the Peninsular War. She comes into contact with Napoleon, who is ably portrayed, and Sir John Moore is also introduced.

Yeats, S. K. L.: Chevalier d'Auriac. A romance of the Court of Henry of Navarre, with plenty of love-making, intrigue, and fighting.

Scottish Fiction

1800–1825

Scott, Sir Walter: Anne of Geierstein. War of Charles the Bold. Duke of Burgundy, and the heroic Switzers who routed him, at Nancy. The feudal magnificence of the Burgundian Court is thrown into picturesque contrast with the simple and hardy life of the mountaineers.

—— Betrothed. The scene is a Norman Castle on the Welsh border. Illustrates the disorders caused by the absence of the Crusaders. Time: reign of Henry II, 1187.

—— Castle dangerous. Deals with the fortunes of the castle of the Black Douglas, which, during the struggle between Edward I and Robert Bruce for the Scottish crown, was taken and retaken many times by both parties.

—— Count Robert of Paris. Story of the brawls that ensued when the Paladius of the First Crusade sojourned in Constantinople 1098. That city and Scutari are the scenes.

—— Fair maid of Perth. Stormy picture of Scotland in the reign of Robert III., full of action and strife, the fierce dissensions of nobles, and the feuds of unruly clans.

—— Fortunes of Nigel. Life in London and at the Court in the early days of James I., with full portraits of the king, Prince Charles, and other historical personages.

—— Heart of Midlothian. Opens with an account of the Porteous Riots in Edinburgh 1736. Among the historical characters introduced are George II's wife queen Caroline, and the Duke of Argyle.

—— Kenilworth. The tragic story of Amy Robsart, the martyred wife of Queen Elizabeth's favourite, the Earl of Leicester. The Queen, Raleigh, and Shakespeare are introduced, and elaborate descriptions are given of the magnificent palace of Kenilworth.

Scott, Sir Walter: Legend of Montrose. A brief romance, dealing with the operations of the Royalists under Montrose in the Highlands in 1645–46, and embodying the singular history of the young Earl of Menteith.

—— Monastery. A romance of the border country in the unsettled period that followed the Scottish defeat at Pinkie.

—— Abbot (sequel). Much historical interest attaches to this book on account of its very complete and life-like portrait of Mary Queen of Scots. The period is 1567–68.

—— Peveril of the Peak. The historical basis of the story is the bogus plot of the Papists. Among the historic personages are Charles II, the Duke of Buckingham and others.

—— Quentin Durward. Most of the events take place in the frontier districts of France and Flanders, among the scenes of strife are the storming of the castle of the Bishop of Liege, and the capture of the Wild Boar's stronghold. Period 1468.

—— Rob Roy. The scene is laid in Northumberland, Glasgow, and the Highlands about Loch Lomond; the time is 1715, just before the battles of Sheriffmuir and Preston.

—— Talisman. Vigorous romance of the Third Crusade. Scene Palestine 1191.

—— Waverley. A romance of the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745.

—— Woodstock. Royalist picture of the domination of the Parliament. Time 1652; but the history is quite untrustworthy.

1875 to present day

Drummond, H.: Man of his age. Historical romance of the religious wars in France.

Hamilton Lord E. W.: Mary Hamilton, her life and history. The imaginary Mary Hamilton is supposed to be one of Mary Queen of Scotland's Maries, and the basis of the plot is that she is Darnley's wife, thus rendering bigamous his marriage with the Queen. Shows careful study of the period.

MacDonald, G.: St. George and St. Michael. A story of the English Civil War, with many historical, and some fictitious personages.

Stevenson, R. L.: Black arrow. A Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses. Richard III is prominent.

—— Master of Ballantrae. Tragic annals of a noble Scottish family involved in the Jacobite troubles after 1745.

Irish Fiction

1825–1850

Lever, C. J.: Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. A story of the Peninsular War.

—— Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. A story of the Napoleonic campaigns, the French attempt on Ireland.

—— Tom Burke of ours. A story of Irish soldiers on service abroad, the Peninsular chapters founded largely on Navier's History of the war.

Lover, S.: Rory O'More. A spirited story of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.

Colonial Fiction

British colonies in America

French, A.: Colonials. A narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of the town of Boston in New England.

Parker, G.: Battle of the strong. Opens with the battle of Jersey and is continued into the great war between England and France at the close of the 18th century.

—— Seats of the mighty. A historical romance, embodying several chapters of the great struggle, culminating in the battle of Quebec, which dispossessed France and enthroned England in North America.

—— Trail of the sword. An historical romance of Canada early in the 18th century. An important episode is the disastrous attempt of Admiral Phips to capture Quebec from the French 1691.

Roberts, C. G. D.: Forge in the forest. A romance of Acadia in the times of the French and English wars 1746–47.

—— Sister to Evangeline. A story of the expulsion of the Acadians.

American Fiction

Before the Civil War, 1861

Cooper, J. F.: Lionel Lincoln. Study of local history dealing with the year 1775 and the beginnings of the War of Independence: contains an accurate narrative of the battle of Bunker's Hill.

—— Pilot. Daring exploits of the famous American rover Paul Jones 1747–92 in English waters, about the year 1778.

—— Spy. Story of adventure in the War of Independence introducing Washington and other heroes.

Foster, W. B.: With Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga.

Stowe, H. B.: Minister's wooing. Semi-historical picture of the manners and character of Newport people early in the 19th century, especially of their Puritanical life and sombre religious creed.

—— Uncle Tom's cabin. Historic exposure of the barbarities of slavery. Time before the Civil War in America.

Thompson, D. P.: Green Mountain boys. Romance of the settlement of Vermont, embodying hero tales of Vermont, and stirring episodes like the capture of Ticonderoga.

From the outbreak of the Civil War, 1861, to the present day

Altsheler, J. A.: Herald of the west. American story of 1811–15, dealing with the English war of 1812, describing the attack on Washington and the battle of New Orleans, and depicting the deep animus against England fostered by the events preceding this war.

Astor, W. W.: Sforza. Loosely connected scenes of Milanese life in the 16th century, with historical accompaniments.

—— Valentino. A historical romance of the 16th century in Italy.

Atherton, G.: Conqueror. Story of Alexander Hamilton.

Austin, J. G.: Standish of Standish. Tale of the pilgrims of Plymouth Colony in the 17th. century.

Benson, B. K.: Friend with the countersign. Deals with the Civil War, the Virginia campaigns of Grant and Lee.

Benson, B. K.: Who goes there? Story of a spy in the Civil War: perhaps the best story that has yet been written on the War.

Bynner, E. L.: Begum's daughter. Tale of New Amsterdam in 1689; the episode of the Leisler rebellion in New York admirably told.

—— Zachary Phips. Story of a Boston boy who took part in the mysterious Western expedition of Aaron Burr.

Cable, G. W.: Cavalier. Complicated romance of the Civil War, by a sympathizer with the confederates.

—— John March, Southerner. Story of reconstruction in the South. Scene: Suez, an old town battered by the recent Civil War, and now the meeting-place of Northern promoters and irreconcilable Southerners.

Chambers, R. W.: Ashes of empire. Story of the Franco-Prussian war.

—— Lorraine. Story of the Franco-Prussian war.

—— Red Republic. Story of the Commune.

Churchill, W.: Crisis. Scene is chiefly St. Louis, just before and during the Civil War. Lincoln is there, and Grant and Sherman.

—— Richard Carvel. Autobiography dealing with the period of the American Revolution 1773–1781.

Crane, S.: Red badge of courage. Battle of Chancellorsville in the Civil War. Psychological state of mind of the soldier in action.

Crawford, F. M.: In the palace of the king. Story of the Court of Philip II at Madrid.

—— Via Crucis. Romance of the days of Stephen and the Second Crusade. Eleanor of Aquitaine, wife successively of Louis, VII, and of Henry II of England, is a prominent figure.

—— Zoroaster. Persian romance of the times of Darius and the prophet Daniel. Opens with a rich tableau of Belshazzar's feast.

Davis, W. S.: Belshazzar. Period 548 B. C. Last king of Babylon. Tale of the fall of Babylon.

—— Friend of Cæsar. Tale of the fall of the Roman Republic from the pagan point of view.

—— God wills it. Story of the First Crusade.

—— Victor of Salamis. Tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas, and Themistocles. Sea battle of Salamis broke the Persian power.

Ford, P. L.: Janice Meredith. Romance of the War of Independence. The battles and other historical incidents, and the celebrities Washington, Major Andre, and the English generals, are presented.

Frederic, H.: Copperhead. Sketch of the animosities and violent revenges that characterized the life of stay-at-home people during the Civil War.

—— In the valley. Life among the Dutch of the Mohawk valley, the battle of Oriskany 1757–80; a story told by a Dutchman deeply prejudiced against the British cause.

Hancock, A. E.: Henry Bourland; the passing of a cavalier. A northerner endeavors to enter with sympathy into the feelings of the South during the disasters of the Civil War.

Hardy, A. S.: Passe Rose. Poetical romance of the Franks and Saxons of Charlemagne's times.

Hearn, L.: Youma. Story of the outbreak of the negro insurrection in Martinique in 1848.

Hough, E.: 54–40 or fight. Dispute with England concerning the boundary line between Washington and Oregon.

Jewett, S. O.: Tory lover. Love tale of the time of the War of Independence, introducing the vigorous personality of the redoubtable Paul Jones.

Johnston, M.: By order of the company. Virginian romance of the reign of James I.

—— Cease firing. Story of the Civil War in the United States.

—— Long roll. Story of the Civil War in the United States.

—— Old Dominion. Virginia in Restoration times, when the colony was seething with disaffection caused by the sending of rebels to the plantations.

Mitchell, S. W.: Adventures of Francois. A romance of the French Revolution.

—— Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. The men and the events of the War of Independence. Washington and Lafayette, Major André and Dr. Rush, are drawn at length.

Page, T. N.: Red Rock. Story of the Civil War and of Reconstruction.

Pidgin, C. F.: Blennerhassett. A romance founded upon events of American history. Gives the duel of Hamilton and Burr.

Post, W. K.: Smith Brunt. Sketches of a sailor's life in the times of the naval war between England and the youthful United States; the fight between the Shannon and the Chesapeake.

Runkle, B.: Helmet of Navarre. A young adherent of Henry of Navarre for hero, and for scene Paris, at the moment when the Huguenot king entered the city at the cost of a mass.

Sinclair, U.: Manassas.

Thompson, M.: Alice of Old Vincennes. Vincennes is an old town of French Indiana. Story of events centering there during the War of Independence. French, English, Colonists, and Indians appear.

Wilkins, M. E.: Heart's highway. A historical romance, dealing with Virginia under Charles II and the tobacco riots after Nathaniel Bacon's rebellion 1682.

French Fiction

1825–1850

Balzac, Honore de: About Catherine de Médici. A study of this powerful and striking personality, the unscrupulous queen of Henry II.

—— Chouans. An essay in the historical romance as written by Scott. It deals with the Royalist struggle in Brittany in 1799, is full of historical and local color.

Beyle, Marie-Henri: Chartreuse of Parma. Picture of Italian society, opening with an account of the battle of Waterloo which is still famous. The view of Napoleon is very favorable.

Dumas, A.: Agenor de Mauleon. An epic of the great wars of the 14th century.

—— Ange Pitou. A full picture of Paris and Versailles in 1789; the taking of the Bastille is one of the most dramatic episodes.

—— Ascanio. Romance and history interwoven. The historic incident on which the story is founded being Benvenuto Cellini's visit to Paris and the Court of Francis I 1540.

—— Black tulip. A love romance with which are interwoven scenes from Dutch history in the years 1672–75.

—— Chevalier de la Maison-Rouge. Historically this is the fifth and last of the Marie-Antoinette romances. It deals with the last act of the tragedy, the murder by continued ill-treatment of the Dauphin and the execution of the Queen.

—— Chevalier d'Harmental. Basis of the plot is historical. History of the Conspiracy of Cellamare, in which many great nobles of France entered into negotiations with the King of Spain and his ministers to carry out the schemes for changing the succession to the French throne.

—— Companions of Jehu. A romance of the years 1799 and 1800, with innumerable historic incidents interwoven.

—— La Comtessé de Charny. In this picture of the Revolution during 1789–94, the flight of the King and Queen to Varennes, the proceedings of the various Assemblies, the march to Paris of the Marseillais, the massacres of the Reign of Terror, the war with Prussia and the battle of Valmy, and finally the execution of Louis XVI, are the principal events of the story.

—— La Dame de Monsoreau. The date is 1578, during the troubled reign of Henri III, the contending factions being represented by a host of historical personages, including the King, the Guises, and the Huguenots, with Henri of Navarre at their head.

—— Marguerite de Valois. First of the Valois Romances, a trilogy that forms a history of the period from 1572–1585, when Charles IX, and Henri III were kings and Catherine de Médicis was reigning.

—— Memoirs of a physician. The first of the five Marie-Antoinette romances, which comprise a full account of the court-life and the main events of French history from 1770 to 1793. This was the period of the decadence of the monarchy, and of the reign of De Pompadour and Du Barry.

—— Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will; and the Woman with the velvet necklace. The first of these short romances depicts the close of Louis XV's reign 1774. The second story is an episode of the Reign of Terror, 1793.

—— Olympe de Cléves. Deals with the early years of Louis XV, period 1727–29, and one of the episodes that have authenticity is the conspiracy of Cardinal Fleury to corrupt the morals of the King.

—— Page of the Duke of Savoy. The period dealt with witnessed the abdication of the Emperor Charles V, the accession of Philip II, the struggle for supremacy between the queen-mother Catherine de Médicis and the Guises, and the growth of the Reformation.

—— Queen's necklace. The period is 1784–85, the beginning of the ill-fated reign of Louis XVI.

—— Regent's daughter (sequel). Deals with the final stages of the theatrical Conspiracy of Cellamare. The picture of court life is well authenticated, and many true anecdotes are worked in.

—— Sylvandire. The period represented is the close of Louis XIV's reign.

—— Three musketeers. A magnificent panorama is presented of contemporary history 1626–71. The feud between Richelieu and Anne of Austria bulks large.

—— Twenty years after. The period is that of Anne of Austria's regency, the insurrection of the Fronde, and the execution of Charles I of England 1649.

Balzac, Honore de: Two Dianas, The period depicted is from 1521–74, the times of Francis I and his short-lived successor Henri II. Among the historic persons introduced are Catherine de Médicis, Mary of Scotland, and the heads of the Catholic and Huguenot factions.

—— Vicomte de Bragelonne. Period, 1660–71. A full account of the court-life and the great personages of this epoch, and of State affairs; the historic characters, the life of the period and the actual events are presented with accuracy.

—— War of women. Deals with the later phases of the war of the Fronde; the imprisonment of the Prince de Condé and his relatives by Mazarin, the revolt incited at Bordeaux by his wife, and the various cabals and dissensions consequent on these acts, form the historical part.

—— Whites and the Blues. Continues the story of the Revolution to the establishment of the Directory and Bonaparte's rise to power.

Hugo, V.: Les Miserables. Battle of Waterloo.

—— Ninety-three. The closing chapter ushers in Napoleon I.

1850–1875

Erckmann, E.: Waterloo.

Erckmann, E. and Chatrian, A.: Conscript. A story of the French campaigns of 1812–13, written to expose the wickedness of war.

Gautier, T.: Captain Fracasse. A reconstruction of life and manners in the time of Louis XIII 1610–43, representing the dress, customs, and castles of the nobility, the streets of Poitiers, Paris, and other cities.

1875 to the present day

Gras, Félix: Reds of the Midi. The Terror. White Terror. Three romances of the French Revolution. Opening in 1792, the first contains a dramatic account of the famous march to Paris of the Marseillais. Then comes the narrative of the Reign of Terror, and lastly, the story of the Royalist movement in the South.

Margueritte, P. & V.: Disaster. Deals with the disastrous campaign on the N. E. frontier particularly with the operations round Metz.

Margueritte, V.: Frontiers of the heart. Story of Alsace-Lorraine.

Zola, E.: Downfall. Franco-Prussian war. The disastrous campaign that ended at Sedan. Fall of Paris. Napoleon III a prisoner of war.

German Fiction

1800 to the present day

Bloem, W.: Iron year. Franco-Prussian war. German viewpoint.

Ebers, G. M.: Arachne. Scene, Alexandria, B. C. 274, reign of the second king of the house of Ptolemy.

—— Barbara Blomberg; a historical romance. A study of German court life at Ratisbon, Brussels, etc., under Charles V.

—— Burgomaster's wife. Story of that decisive event in the foundation of Holland's independence, the siege of Leyden by Valdez, when the starving and plague-stricken Dutch cut the dykes and let the sea inundate their rich lands that the Gueux might sail up to the walls and relieve them.

—— Uarda. Scene, Egyptian Thebes, 14th century B. C., the reign of Rameses II. Inner history of the Regent's conspiracy to usurp the throne while Rameses was warring against the Aramaeans whom he defeated at Kadesh.

Spielhagen, F.: Hohensteins. In this story of three generations of the Hohenstein family a chapter of contemporary history, from 1848 onwards, is unrolled.

Suttner, B. F. S.: Ground arms. Time of the Prussian war. An argument against war, by depicting war horrors and wars aftermath. Won the Nobel prize.

Hungarian Fiction

Jókai, M.: Green book; Freedom under the snow. The story of a Nihilist conspiracy under Alexander I of Russia 1830.

Italian Fiction

1800 to present day

Manzoni, A.: The betrothed. The greatest of Italian romances. Milan and the shores of Lake Como are the scenes, at the time of the Spanish domination in the 17th century.

Polish Fiction

Kraszewski, J. I.: Jew. The scene is the Insurrection of 1860, the later developments of which drove the author into exile.

Sienkiewicz, H.: Knights of the cross. A heroic epoch of Polish history, the end of the 14th century, when strife was hot with the Germans, headed by the savage and detestable Knights of the Cross.

—— On the field of glory. An historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski.

Sienkiewicz, H.: Quo Vadis. Scenes of court life and of Christian worship, the burning of Rome, and the massacres in the amphitheatre are woven into a rapid narrative. The apostles Peter and Paul are introduced.

—— With fire and sword. Deluge. Pan Michael. A series of three books which together contain the romance of the history of Poland from 1647 to 1751.

Russian Fiction

Caham, A.: White terror and the red. A novel of Revolutionary Russia.

Gogol, N. V.: Taras Bulba. A prose epic, dealing with an episode of the bloody wars of the Cossacks in the 16th century. Gogol is himself a Cossack, and incorporates in this work legends that have been handed down among his people.

Tolstoy, Count: Sevastopol. Three intensely realistic sketches of the Crimean war 1854–55, through which Tolstoi served as an officer inside Sevastopol; they give three views of the great siege, in December, May, and August.

—— War and peace. A panorama of Russian affairs, public and private, during the war with Napoleon. The battle pieces, Austerlitz, Friedland, Borodino, are not merely historical studies, but clear reproductions of the perceptions and emotions of a combatant.

NEW BOOKS ON THE GREAT WAR

Angell, N.: America and the New World—State.

Anonymous: J'accuse.

Barron, C. W.: Audacious war.

Bernhardi, F. A. J. von: Germany and the next war.

Beveridge, A. J.: What is back of the war.

Carter, W. H.: American army.

Harris, F.: England or Germany.

Hedin, S.: With the German armies in the west.

Humphrey, A. W.: International Socialism and the War.

Irwin, W.: Men, women, and war.

Kauffman, R. W.: In a moment of time: things seen on the breadline of Belgium.

Long, R. C.: Colours of war.

Münsterberg, H.: Peace and America.

Muir, R.: Britain's case against Germany.

Parker, G.: World in the crucible.

Shields, J. T. de: Border wars of Texas.

Sinclair, M.: Journal of impressions in Belgium.

Smith, T. F. A.: Soul of Germany.

Toland, E. D.: Aftermath of battle.

NEW FICTION

Beach, R. E.: Heart of the sunset.

Bennet, A.: These twain.

Burns, W. J. and Ostrander, I.: Crevice.

Castle, A. and E.: Hope of the house.

Comfort, W. L.: Lot and company.

Delano, E. B.: Rags.

Dixon, T.: Foolish virgins.

Foster, M.: Rich man, poor man.

Jepson, E.: Happy Pollyooly.

Grey, Z.: Rainbow trail.

Harris, C.: Co-citizens.

Hawkins, A. H.: Young man's years.

Hutton, B. Von.: Bird's fountain.

Johnston, M.: Fortunes of Garvin.

Locke, W.: Jaffrey.

London, J.: Star rover.

Lynde, F.: Real man.

McCutcheon, G. B.: Mr. Bingle.

—— Me—a book of remembrance.

Norris, K.: Mother.

Norris, K.: Rich Mrs. Burgoyne.

O'Brien, H. V.: Thirty.

Oppenheim, E. P.: Double traitor.

—— Way of these women.

Ostrander, I.: At 1:30.

Parker, G.: Money master.

Porter, E. H.: Pollyana grows up.

—— Six star ranch.

Porter, J. S.: Michael O'Halloran.

Rives, A.: Shadows of flames.

Robertson, M.: Where angels fear to tread.

Smith, H.: Felix O'Day.

Strainger, A.: Hand of peril.

Tompkins, J. W.: Pleasures and palaces.

Vance, L. J.: Nobody.

Webster, H. K.: Real adventure.

Webster, J.: Dear enemy.

Wells, H. G.: Research magnificent.

Z
881
.M28

AUG 7 1916

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE IRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV APRIL, 1916 No. 8

CONTENTS.

	Page.
List of books on Mexico in the Circulating Division. Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher	61
List of periodicals containing articles on Mexico in the Periodical Division. Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher	62
List of works recently received in the Filipiniana Division	63
Recent accessions	65

BOOKS ON MEXICO IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

Compiled by Miss EFFIE E. SPICHER

Bancroft, H. H.: History of Mexico. **972B221**

—— History of the North Mexican states and Texas. **972B221h**

—— Native races. **572.97B2**

Barton, M.: Impressions of Mexico with brush and pen; Description and travel. **917.2B285i**

Blichfeldt, E. H.: A Mexican journey. **917.2B618m**

Bonsal, S.: American Mediterranean. Mexico after Diaz. **917.29B644a**

Carson, W. E.: Mexico the wonderland of the south. **917.2C239**

Champlain, S.: Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602. See Hakluyt Society publications. **910H128**

Diaz, P.: Diaz, Master of Mexico, by Creelman. **921D543c**

—— Porfirio Diaz, by Zayas Enriquez. **921D543z**

Dodd, W. F.: Modern constitutions. Vol. 2. p. 37–78. **342D661m**

Gillpatrick, W.: Man who likes Mexico; the spirited chronicle of adventurous wanderings in Mexican highways and byways. **917.2G41**

Hakluyto society: Hakluytus Posthumus. Mexican history. Vol. 15. **910H128d**

—— True history of the conquest of New Spain, by Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of the conquerors. **910H128a**

Hale, E. E. and Hale, S.: Family fight through Mexico. **+917.2H131**

Janvier, T. A.: Legends of the city of Mexico. **917.2J269L**

Knox, T. W.: Boy travellers in Mexico: adventures of two youths in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey, and Yucatan, with a description of the republics of Central America and of the Nicaragua canal. **+917.2K777**

Lumholtz, K. S.: New trails in Mexico. **917.2L971**

Lummis, C. F.: Awakening of a nation: Mexico of today. **917.2L9716**

Prescott, W. H.: History of the conquest of Mexico. **972P925**

Reed, J.: Insurgent Mexico. **917.2R25i**

Rives, G. L.: United States and Mexico. **973.6R52**

Smith, F. H.: White umbrella in Mexico. **917.2Sm56w**

Smith, H. H.: Coco-nuts. Mexico—Industries and resources. **634Sm58**

Spence, L.: Myths of Mexico & Peru. Antiquities. **299Sp32m**

Starr, F.: In Indian Mexico; a narrative of travel and labor. **917.2St2**

Stephens, C. A.: Knockabout club in the tropics; the adventures of a party of young men in New Mexico, Mexico, and Central America. **+917St43**

Stevenson, S. Y.: Maximilian in Mexico; a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention 1862–1867. **972St48m**

Stoddard, J. L: Lectures. **910St63L**

Turner, J. K.: Barbarous Mexico. **917.2T854**

Tweedie, E. B.: Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. **921D543t**

Wallace, L.: Fair God; or, the last of the 'Tzins; a tale of the conquest of Mexico. **W155f**

PERIODICALS CONTAINING ARTICLES ON MEXICO IN THE PERIODICAL DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher

American Republics, March, 1910: Mexico's military training school.

Atlantic, Oct., 1913, vol. 112, p. 564–74: Mexico as it is, by Louis C. Simonds.

Catholic World, March, 1915, vol. 100, p. 799–816: Mexico for the Mexicans, by Dudley G. Wooten.

Century, Feb., 1914, vol. 87, p. 592: Old churches in Mexico, by H. Ravell.

Century, Sept., 1915, vol. 90, p. 737–44: Inevitable trend in Mexico, by David Lawrence.

Collier's, May 9, 1914, vol. 53, p. 9–11: With the border guard, by Arthur Ruhl.

Collier's, May 23, 1914, vol. 53 p. 9–13: With Funston's men, by Jack London.

Craftsman, Dec., 1912, vol. 23, p. 266–74: Winter festivals of Mexico; a Christmas that combines Aztec and Christian legends.

Current Opinion, April, 1913, vol. 54 p. 328: American capital in Mexico.

Current Opinion, Jan., 1915, vol. 58, p. 5–7: Uncle Sam and the Mexican buzzsaw.

Current Opinion, July, 1915, vol. 59, p. 3–5: Reversal of our policy in Mexico, and its relation to the war in Europe.

Edinburgh Review, April, 1915, vol. 221, p. 344–57: Mexico, by Percy F. Martin.

Everybody's, July, 1914, vol. 31, p. 65: Mexico, watchful perspiring at Vera Cruz, by F. Palmer.

Everybody's, Nov., 1915, vol. 33, p. 639–40: To make a new Old Mexico by making a middle class.

Forum, Nov., 1915, vol. 54, p. 532–42: Great Mexican revolution, by Carlo de Fornaro.

Harper's, May 9, 1914, vol. 58, p. 12–14: Huerta and the other leaders, by McGregor.

Harper's, Jan. 16, 1915, vol. 60, p. 56–7: Gentle Zapatistas, by A. Tupper Wilkes.

Harper's, Mar. 20, 1915, vol. 60, p. 280: Villa—victor—dictator, by McGregor.

Independent, May 4, 1914, vol. 78, p. 197–201: The president's war, by J. C. O'Laughlin.

Independent, July 27, 1914, vol. 79, p. 124–5: Shall we annex Northern Mexico, by Arthur Richard Hinton.

Independent, Jan. 25, 1915, vol. 81, p. 112: Our duty in Mexico.

Independent, Mar. 22, 1915, vol. 81, p. 415–16: Zapatistas murder an American.

Independent, June 14, 1915, vol. 82, p. 457: All-American intervention in Mexico, by James L. Slayden.

Independent, Sept. 20, 1915, vol. 83, p. 391–2: Must we invade Mexico.

Literary Digest, Sept. 13, 1913, vol. 47, p. 405–6: American exodus from Mexico.

Literary Digest, Oct. 11, 1913, vol. 47, p. 616–7: Business hopes in Mexico.

Literary Digest, Nov. 15, 1913, vol. 47, p. 935–6: Big business behind the Mexican muddle.

Literary Digest, Feb. 28, 1914, vol. 48 p. 424: Spanish interest in Mexico.

Literary Digest, March 27, 1915, vol. 50, p. 674–5: Killing foreigners in Mexico.

Literary Digest, Aug. 14, 1915, vol. 51, p. 287: Pan-American aid for Mexico.

Literary Digest, Aug. 21, 1915, vol. 51, p. 333–4. Carranza stumbling block in Mexico.

Literary Digest, Sept. 11, 1915, vol. 51, p. 543: How Mexico would fight us.

Literary Digest, Sept. 18, 1915, vol. 51, p. 576–8: Mexican invasion of Texas.

Living Age, July 4, 1914, vol. 282, p. 55–8: Mexico city, by A. E. Carey.

Living Age, Aug. 14, 1915, vol. 286, p. 435–8: Legacy of Diaz.

Missionary Review, Sept. 1914, vol. 37, p. 661–6: After the revolution in Mexico, by Rev. John W. Butler.

Monthly consular and trade reports, 1907: Mexico—industrial prosperity and foreign trade.

Monthly consular and trade reports, 1908: Mexico—advantages offered.

Monthly consular and trade reports, 1910: Mexico—agricultural conditions and industrial progress.

Nation, March 19, 1914, vol. 98, p. 290: France's stake in the Mexican trouble—appeal by Frenchmen in Mexico to European powers.

Nation, Sept. 23, 1915, vol. 101, p. 373–4: Towards peace in Mexico.

North American, Oct., 1913, vol. 198, p. 444–56: British view of the Mexican problem, by Sydney Brooks.

North American, Sept., 1915, vol. 202, p. 321–44: Tragedy of Mexico.

Outlook, May 2, 1914, vol. 107, p. 19–25: Going south with Carranza, by Gregory Mason.

Outlook, Dec. 2, 1914, vol. 108, p. 759–61: Three years of revolution in Mexico.

Outlook, May 5, 1915, vol. 110, p. 1–2: Vain appeal.

Outlook, May 26, 1915, vol. 110, p. 177–80: Why Mexico is a thorn in our side; the leaders of anarchy in Mexico, by Caspar Whitney.

Outlook, Aug. 11, 1915, vol. 111, p. 833–4: New plan as to Mexico.

Outlook, Oct. 20, 1915, vol. 111, p. 421–6: Mexican problem.

Outlook, Oct. 27, 1915, vol. 111, p. 467–71: Mexican problem, by H. A. Tupper.

Outlook, Nov. 24, 1915, vol. 111, p. 705–7: Mexican situation.

Pan American Union, Jan., 1913: University education in America.

Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1907: Education in Mexico, Uruguay, and Panama.

Review of Reviews, June, 1913, vol. 47, p. 741–2: Mexican feudalism.

Review of Reviews, June, 1914, vol. 49, p. 666–73: Taking of Vera Cruz, and what followed.

Review of Reviews, Feb. 1915, vol. 51, p. 241: Our responsibility in Mexico, by T. Roosevelt.

Review of Reviews, July, 1915, vol. 52, p. 100–1: Leaders of Anarchy in Mexico, by G. Whitney.

Review of Reviews, Sept., 1915, vol. 52, p. 269–72: Mexico and watchful waiting.

Science, Sept. 26, 1913, vol. 38, p. 436–7: Mexican archaeology and ethnology.

Scientific American, July 12, 1913, vol. 109, p. 28: Arches of Mexico; relics of early Spanish engineering, by M. W. Hudson.

Scientific American, Sept. 13, 1913, vol. 109, p. 209–10: How Mexican rebels destroy railways and bridges, by G. E. Weeks.

Scribner's July, 1914, vol. 56, p. 41–52: When a war is not a war, by R. H. Davis.

Sunset, Aug., 1914, vol. 33, p. 251–7: Villa and his people, by H. Whitaker.

Sunset, Nov., 1915, vol. 35, p. 857–60: Dove in the bull ring; the quest for a leader who will give Mexico peace, By D. P. Barrows.

World's Work, Jan., 1915, vol. 29, p. 261–2: Trusting history to repeat itself.

World's Work, July, 1915, vol. 30, p. 261–2: Mexico.

World's Work, Oct., 1915, vol. 30, p. 634–5: Our task in Mexico.

World's Work, Dec., 1915, vol. 31, p. 124–6: Carranza.

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

Actas, Memorias y Comunicaciones de la Segunda Asamblea Regional de Medicos y Farmaceuticos de Filipinas publicadas por el Comite de Publicacion de la Asamblea, (10 al 14 de Febrero de 1914) Manila, Tipografia de Santo Tomás 1914. 689 p. 25.5 cm.

Annual report of the Weather Bureau. Part I. Work of the Bureau during the

calendar year 1914. Part II. Hourly Meteorological Observations made at the Central Observatory of Manila, during the calendar year 1914. Department of the Interior, Weather Bureau. Rev. José Algue, S. J., Director. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 140 p. 29.4 cm.

Charlevoix, Pedro Francisco Javier de.: Historia del Paraguay. Traducida al Castellano por el P. Pablo Hernandez de la misma Compañia. Tomo Quinto. Madrid, Libreria General de Victoriano Suárez. Calle de Preciados, 48 1914. 455 p. 19.2 cm.

Jacobson, H. O.: Coconuts in the Philippine Islands. The Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Agriculture. H. T. Edwards, Director of Agriculture. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 32 p. 20.4 cm.

Colegio Mercantil Annual, 1916. 26.7 cm.

Copeland, Edwin Bingham: The coconut. Macmillan and Co. (Limited), St. Martins, London, 1914. 212 p.

Dia Filipino. Periodico anual ilustrado. Jueves 30 de Diciembre de 1915. Año III. Num. III.

Index to General Orders and Circulars issued during 1915. Department of Commerce and Police, Philippine Constabulary. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 31 p. 19.5 cm.

Kalaw, Teodoro M.: Una Opinion sobre el Divorcio en Filipinas. (Del "Diario de Sesiones" de la Asamblea Filipina.) Manila, 1916. Imprenta, Libreria y Papeleria de I. R. Morales, Plaza Miranda, Quiapo. 21 p. 23.7 cm.

Laws, Rules, and Regulations Governing the Registration of Trade-Marks and Trade Names. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 24. p. 23.5 cm.

Stangl, P. L.: Manual de Analisis Quimica General y Especial. Inclusive de Analisis Patologica, Toxicologia, Alimenticia, Agricola, Industria y Tecnica. Manila, Islas Filipinas. Manila, Imprenta Cultura Filipina, Cabildo, Intramuros, 1914. 179 p. 23 cm.

Manual for the Philippine Constabulary 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 354 p. 17 cm.

McDonnell, P. G.: A War Time Journey through Siberia and Europe. Manila. The Commercial Press, MCDMXV. 156 p. 18.5 cm.

Message of Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison to the third Philippine Legislature relative to the proposed purchase of outstanding stock of the Manila Railroad Company by the Government. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 25 p. 25.5 cm.

Ovando, Pedro Mexia de: La Ovandina. Tomo Primero. Madrid, Libreria General de Victoriano Suárez 48, Calle de Preciados, 48 1915. 591 p. 19.2 cm.

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro: La Antigua Civilización Tagalog. (Apuntes) Por Pedro Alejandro Agustin Paterno y de Vera Ignacio Maguinoo Paterno Doctor en Jurisprudencia Manila, Tip. Linotype Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1915. 299 p. 24 cm.

—— Los Itas. 2.a edición. Manila, Tip. Linotype del Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1915. 232 p. 20.5 cm.

Quarterly report of the Philippine Health Service Third Quarter, 1915. To the Secretary of the Interior, John D. Long, M. D., surgeon, United States Public Health Service, Director of Health, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 53 p. 29.8 cm.

Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. To the Secretary of War, 1915. Annual Report War Department for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915. Washington, Government Printing, 1915. 23 p. 23.3 cm.

Schultz, W.: A Catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera. Bureau of Science, Manila. Bureau of Printing, 1915. 198 p. 24 cm.

Small-Arms Firing Regulations, Philippine Constabulary 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 57 p. 15 cm.

Summary Court Manual, Philippine Constabulary, 1916. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 24 p. 17 cm.

The Leytean 1916 High School Yearbook. Volume I. Published by the students of the Leyte High School. 111 p. 25.5 cm.

Hines, C. W.: The Sugar Industry of the Philippine Islands. The Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 15 p. 20.5 cm.

Vindel, Pedro: Bibliografia Grafica. Reproducción en facsimil de portadas, retratos, colofones y otras curiosidades utiles a los bibliofilos, que se hallan en obras unicas y libros preciosos o raros. Reunida y Publicada. Numeros I á 548–1.224. Madrid, MCMX. (2 Vols.) 544–572 p. 25.5 cm.

Weather Bureau Manila Central Observatory. Bulletin for September, 1915. Prepared under the direction of Rev. José Algue, S. J., Director of the Weather Bureau. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1915. 192 p. 29 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Useful and Fine Arts, Science, etc.

Aborn, Frank: Elementary mechanical drawing for school and shop. N. Y., etc. Amer. bk. c1886. 121 p. illus. (Eclectic educ. ser.) **744Ab7**

Atkinson, William Walker: Self-healing by thought force. Chic., McClurg, 1911. 91 p. **615.851At5**

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, and Bailey, Marian E.: Boys' Make-at-home things. N. Y., Stokes, 1912. xii, 189 p., front., illus., pls. diagrs. **790B1511**

Baker, Ira Osborn: A treatise on roads and pavements. Ed. 2, enl., N. Y., Wiley etc., 1914. xii, 608 p., illus. **625.7B17t**

Beker, Theodore, ed.: A biographical dictionary of musicians; with portraits from drawings in pen and ink by Alex. Gribayedoff. Ed. 2, with supplement. N. Y., Schirmer, 1905. viii, 695 p., ports. **RB780B17**

Baltzell, Winton James: A complete history of music; for schools, clubs, and private reading. Phila., T. Presser co. c1905. viii, 15–565 p., illus., ports. **780.9B21**

Batchelder, Ernest Allen: The principles of design. Ed. 3, Chic., Inland printer co., 1908. 7 p. l., 171p., illus., pls., facsim. **R745B314p**

Bayer, Henry G: The metric system in all its details, compared with the American weights and measures. N. Y., H. G. Bayer, c1912. 94 p., tables. **389B34**

Belcher, John: Essentials in architecture; an analysis of the principles & qualities to be looked for in buildings. Lond., B. T. Batsford etc., 1907. xviii, 171 p., front., illus., pls. **720B41**

Bénédite, Léonce: Meissonier; biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d. 128 p., 24 pls. (Les grands artistes; leur vieleur oeuvre.) **B750M479**

Bentley, E. G., & Taylor, S. P.: A practical guide in the preparation of town planning schemes; with appendices containing the text of the act, the procedure regulations . . . also specimen forms of notices and advertisements and a model set of colored plans . . . with a foreword by Raymond Unwin. Lond., G: Philip & son etc., 1911. xvi, 159., 3 col. maps in separate envelope. **710B44**

Bicknell, Ethel E. (Richards), comp.: Praise of the dog; an anthology. Lond., G. Richards, 1902. xvi, 232 p., front. **636.7B47**

Binns, Charles Fergus: The potter's craft; a practical guide for the studio and workshop. N. Y., Van Nostrand, 1910. 171 p., front., illus., pls. **738B51**

Bouyer, Raymond: Claude Lorrain: biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d. 127 p., 24 pls. (Les grands artistes; leur vieleur oeuvre.) **B750C57b**

Brugiere, Sara (Van Buren): Good-living; a practical cookery book for town and country. Ed. 3, with additional material. N. Y., Lond., putnam, c1908. xiv, 643 p. (Household edition.) **641.5B83**

Bryant, Lorinda (Munson): Famous pictures of real boys and girls. N. Y., Lane, 1912. 160 p., front., pls. **+750B84**

Bull, Charles Livingston: Under the roof of the jungle; a book of animal life in the Guiana wilds; with sixty full-page plates and many minor decorations from drawings from life by the author. Lond., Duckworth & co., 1911. xiv, 271 p., front., illus., pls. **504.2B87**

Carapanos, Constantin: Dodone et ses ruines; planches. Paris, Hachette et cie, 1878. 2 p. l, 4 p., 63 pls. map, plan. **R722.8C17**

Carotti, Giulio; A history of art. N. Y., Dutton, 1908–1909. 2v., front. (v. 1), illus., plans. **709C22**

Cherington, Paul Terry: Advertising as a business force; a compilation of experience records. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, 1913. xvi, 569 p. **659.1C42**

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, & Dennis, L. M.: Elementary chemistry. N.Y., etc. Amer. bk. c1902. 340 p., illus. **540C55**

Clarke, William Eagle: Studies in bird migration. Lond., Gurney & Jackson etc., 1912. 2v., fronts., pls., maps, charts. **591.52C5**

Cornish, Vaughan: Waves of the sea, and other water waves. Chic., Open court pub. co., n. d. 374 p., front., illus., pls. **532.59C81**

Cox, Kenyon: The classic point of view; six lectures on painting delivered on the Scammon foundation at the Art institute of Chicago in the year 1911. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xii, 232 p., front., pls. **750C83c**

Craies, Euterpe (Ionides), (Mrs. W. F. Craies) comp: Recipes from East and West. Lond., Routledge, etc., n. d. xvi, 141 p., front. **641.5C84**

Cruttwell, Maud: A guide to paintings in the Florentine galleries; the Uffizi, the Pitti, the Accademia; a critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari. Lond., Dent etc., 1907. xvi, 308 p., illus., plans. **708.5C88g**

Cyclopedia of heating, plumbing, and sanitation; a complete reference work on plumbing, gas fitting, sewers and drains, heating and ventilating, steam fitting, chemistry, bacteriology, and sanitation, hydraulics, water supply, electric wiring, mechanical drawing, sheet metal work . . . prepared by a corps of sanitary experts, consulting engineers, and specialists of the highest standing . . . Chic., Amer. tech. soc., 1912. 4 v., fronts (1 port.) illus., pls., tables, diagrs. **R603C992h**

Darwin, Charles Robert: Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world, under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy, R. N. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. xii, 512 p., illus. **508D25j**

Dawson, George Ellsworth: The right of the child to be well born. N. Y. & Lond., Funk, 1912. 144 p. **613.9D32**

Denier, Tony: Parlor tableaux; or Animated pictures; for the use of families, schools, and public exhibitions. N. Y., Dick, c1888. viii, 9–76 p. **793D41**

Desjardins, Paul: Poussin; biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d. 127 p., 24 pls. (Les grand artistes; leur vie-leur oeuvre.) **B750B86d**

Dorbec, Prosper: Théodore Rousseau, biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d. 128 p., 24 pls. (Les grands artistas; leur vie-leur oeuvre.) **B750R76d**

Drysdale, Charles Vickery: The small family system; is it injurious or immoral; with thirteen diagrams of population movements . . . and prefatory note by Binnie Dunlop. N. Y., Huebsch, 1914. 119 p., diagrs. **R612.6D84**

Dyck, Sir Anthony van: Sketches by Antonio van Dyck (1599–1641), comprising forty portraits engraved by E. Mitchell. Edin. & Lond., W. and A. K. Johnston, 1879. unp., front., 30 pls. **R759.92D9**

Easy entertainments for young people. Phila., Penn, 1913, 1 p. l., 132 p. **793Ea7**

Elson, Louis Charles: The History of American music. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1904. xvi, 380 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Hist. of American art.) **780.97EL7h**

Eureka entertainments; containing a wide variety of new and novel entertainments suitable to all kinds of public and private occasions. Phila., Pa., 1913. 174 p. **791Eu7**

Fay, Amy: Music—study in Germany; from the home correspondence of Amy Fay; ed. by the author of Co-operative housekeeping. Ed. 8. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & co., 1885. 352 p. **780F29**

Ferris, George Titus: Great German composers; Bach to Dvorak, New ed., rev. & illus. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1911. x, 7–244 p., front., pls. (port.) **B780F41**

Ferris, George Titus: Great singers; Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag; first series. New ed., rev. & illus. N. Y., Appleton, 1907. xiv, 8–220 p., front., pls., ports. **B780F41gr**

Fouche, Maurice: Percier et Fontaine; biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d. 128 p., 24 pls. (Les grands artistes; leur vie-leur oeuvre.) **B720P41f**

Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston: Japanese pottery; being a native report with an introduction and catalogue. Ed. 2. Lond., printed for H. M. stationery office, by Wyman & sons, 1906. xxii, 119 p., front., illus., pls. (Board of education, South Kensington, Victoria and Albert museum.) **738F85**

French, Lillie Hamilton: The house dignified; its design, its arrangement, and its decoration. N. Y., Lond., putnam, 1908. xiv, 157 p., front., pls. **728F88**

Furniss, Harry: How to draw in pen and ink. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1905. 3 p. l., 115 p., front. (port.), illus., pls. **R741F98**

Germain, Alphonse: Les Clouets; biographie critique. Paris, H. Laurens, n. d., 127 p., 24 pls. (Les grands artistes; leur vie-leur oeuvre.) **B750C62g**

Gilbert, William Schwenck: Savoy operas . . . with illus. in color by W. R. Flint. Lond., G. Bell, 1909. xvi, 208 p., front., pls. **R782.7G37s**

Giotto di Bondone: Arena chapel, Padua; a series of wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto illustrating the lives of the Virgin and Our Saviour; accompanied by an explanatory notice by John Ruskin. No. pl., Arundel soc., 1860. 2 p. l., 38 pls. **R759.5G43**

Glover, Ellye Howell: Dame Curtsey's book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. Ed. 5., Chi., McClurg, 1908. xvi, 269 p., front., illus., pls. **R793G518d**

Goldsmith, Elizabeth Edwards: Sacred symbols in art. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1912. xx, 296 p., front., illus. **755G57**

Green, N. E.: Hints on sketching from nature. Ed. 13., Lond., G: Rowney & co., n. d., v. 2, front., pls. **741.3G82**

Hale, Philip Leslie: The Madonna. Bost., Bates & Guild co., 1908. 74 p. incl. pls. front., pls. **R755H13**

Hart, George: The violin and its music. Lond., Dulau & co., 1885. xii, 484 p., front., illus., ports. **787.1H25v**

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree., ed.: Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. Lond., etc. Cassell, 1908. 160 p., illus. (Work handbooks.) **745H27**

Hayden, Arthur: Chat on old prints. Lond., Unwin, 1909. Ed. 2, 307 p., front. (col.) pls. **R760H32**

Henderson, William James: The art of the singer; practical hints about vocal technics and style. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. x, 270 p. **784H38**

Hering, Oswald C.: Concrete and stucco houses; the use of plastic materials in the building of country and suburban houses in a manner to insure the qualities of fitness, durability, and beauty. N. Y., McBride, Nast & co., 1912. xviii, 105 p., front (col.) illus., pls., plans. **728H42**

Holder, Charles Frederick: The game fishes of the world. Lond., etc., Holder, p., 1913. xvi, 411 p., front., pls., ports. **799H71g**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: Medical essays; 1842-1882. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1892. xxii, 445 p., front., pls., ports. (Sandard lib. ed. of (his) Works, v. 9.) **610.4H73**

Howard, Clarence J. ed.: Howard's book of drawing-room theatricals; a collection of short and amusing plays, specially adapted for private performances, with practical instructure for their preparation and management. N. Y., Dick, c1870. 1 p. l., 178 p. **793.2H83**

Hutchinson, Woods: Civilization and health. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1914. 4 p. l., 355 p. **613H97c**

Kellogg, James Lawrence: Shell-fish industries. N. Y., Holth, 1910. xvi, 361 p., illus., pls. (Amer. nature ser.) **639.4K29**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa: Etching: an outline of its technical processes and its history, with some remarks on collections and collecting; illus. by thirty plates by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text. N. Y., etc., Cassell, c1885, xvi, 238 p., front., illus., pls. **R767K81**

Lewis, George Griffin: The practical book of oriental rugs. Phila., & Lond., Lippincott, 1911. 1 p. l., 360 p., front., illus., pls. fold. map, chart. **745L58**

Lighton, William Rheem: Letters of an old farmer to his son. N. Y., G. H. Doran co., 1914. 212 p. **630.4L62**

Lowry, Edith Belle, & Lambert, R. J.: Himself; talks with men concerning themselves. Chic., Forbes & co., 1913. 216 p. **R612.6L951**

Maeterlinck, Maurice: Our friend the dog, tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N. Y., Dodd, 1913. 2 p. l., 67 p., front., pls. **636.7M26**

Massioti, Antonio B.: La ciencia matriz; ó, "la unica" ciencia. Buenos Aires (Argentina Rep.), 1910. v. p., illus., tables, facsims. **500M3**

Meister der farbe; Europäische kunst der gegenwart. Leipzig, E. A. Seemann, 1913. v. 4., 6 col. pls. **RB750M47**

Milne, William James: Standard arithmetic; embracing a complete course for schools and academies. N. Y., ed. Amer. bk. c1895. 459 p., diagrs. **511M63s**

The mineral industry . . . founded by . . . . R. P. Rothwell. N. Y. & Lond., Engineering & mining journal; McGraw-Hillbk. co., 1904-13. v. 12, 20, 21. **R338.2M6**

Opern typen: Berlin G. Kolle, n. t. p. v. 3, 5., col. pls. **782Op2**

Priestman, Mabel Tuke: Artistic homes. Chic., McClurg, etc., 1910. xx, 148 p., front., pls. **645P93**

Priestman, Mabel Tuke: Handicrafts in the home. Chic., McClurg etc., 1910. xii, 228 p., front., pls. **745P93**

Scott, Thomas Bodley: The road to a healthy old age; essays lay and medical. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1914. 4 p. l., 104 p. **612.67Sco8**

Seton, Ernest Thompson: The birch-bark roll of the Woodcraft Indians: containing their constitution, laws, games and deeds. N. Y., Doubleday, 1906. 2 p. l., 71 p., illus. **+796Se77**

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe: Lectures on art; tr. by John Durand. Ed. 3, N. Y., Holt, c1875-1901. 2 v. **704T13**

Van Dyke, John Charles: What is art: studies in the technique and criticism of painting. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xviii, 154 p., front. **750V288w**

Wentworth, George Albert: A grammar school arithmetic. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1895. xii, 348 p., diagrs. **511W482g**

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice: Young people's story of art. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. xviii, 380 p., front., pls. **+709W58**

Z
881
.M28

OCT 11 1916

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Manila

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE IRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV | MAY 1916 | No. 9

CONTENTS.

	Page.
List of articles on neutrality in the Periodical Division. Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher	69
List of books on colonization in the Circulating Division. Compiled by Miss Effie E. Spicher	70
List of references on colonies, territories, and neutrality, in the Public Documents Division. Compiled by Gaudencio Banting	72
Recent accessions	73

LIST OF ARTICLES ON NEUTRALITY IN THE PERIODICAL DIVISION.

Compiled by Miss EFFIE E. SPICHER.

Annals, July, 1915: Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil, by Da Gama.

Atlantic Monthly, Feb., 1915: Legal neutrality versus moral neutrality, by Paul Fuller.

Britannica Encyclopedia vol. 19.

Contemporary Review, May, 1915: President Wilson's neutrality, by Lindsay Rogers.

Contemporary Review, Aug., 1915: League of armed neutrality.

Current Opinion, June, 1915: Diplomatic neutrality that does not satisfy American moral sense.

Fortnightly Review, May, 1915: Dutch neutrality, by En Vedette.

Harper's Weekly, Aug. 28, 1915: Switzerland's neutrality, by Gerald Morgan.

Literary Digest, Jan. 2, 1915: Who first violated Belgium's neutrality.

Living Age, May 22, 1915: Belligerents and neutrals.

Living Age, July 24, 1915: Dutch neutrality, by En Vedette.

Nation, Dec. 3, 1914: What neutrals can and cannot do.

Nation, Jan. 28, 1915: Laws of neutrality.

Nation, Mar. 4, 1915: Misrepresented neutrality.

Nation, April 15, 1915: Permanent neutrality of Belgium, by E. R. Turner.

Outlook, Feb. 3, 1915: American neutrality.

Outlook, Mar. 10, 1915: Neutral nations of Europe, by Arthur Bullard.

LIST OF BOOKS ON COLONIZATION IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION.

Compiled by Miss EFFIE E. SPICHER.

Abbott, L.: America in the making. The America of to-day; political possibilities, responsibilities to dependent people. **917.3Ab22**

Aflalo, M.: Truth about Morocco: an indictment of the policy of the British foreign office with regard to the Anglo-French agreement. **964Af52**

Amun ategui solar, D.: Las en comiendas de indijenas en Chile. **983Am9**

Arnaud, A & Móray, H.: Organisation, administrative, judiciare, politique, et financière: les colonies françaises. **325.344Ar61**

Ashley, W. J.: British dominions; their present commercial and industrial condition. **380As31**

Ball, J. D.: Macao: the holy city, the gem of the Orient earth. **915.1B21m**

Barker, J. E.: Great and greater Britain: the problems of the motherland and the empire; political, naval, military, industrial, financial and social. **325.B24**

Beer, G. L.: British colonial policy. **325.342B39**

—— Origins of the British colonial system. **325.342B39o**

Benians, E. A.: Colonies, Colonial progress on the American continent, especially in South America and the surrounding islands by Portugal and Spain. Vol. 5, p. 673–694. **909C14**

—— European colonies. Development of Canada. vol. 12. **909C14**

—— Financial experiments and colonial development. vol. 6 p. 168–190. **909C14**

Beveridge, A. J.: American colonial policy and administration. **325.373B46**

Bigelow, P.: Children of the nations; a study of colonization and its problems. **325B481**

Blackmar, F. W.: Spanish colonization (in his Spanish institutions of the southwest. p 48–63). **973B565**

Blount, J. H.: American occupation of the Philippines. **991.4B623**

Bonhoure, E.: L' Indo-Chine. Avant-propos, L' Indo-Chine, La Cochinchine, Le Tonkin, L'Annam, Le Cambodge, Le Laos, Kouang, Tchéou Wan. **915.9B641**

Bordier, A.: La colonisation scientifique et les colonies Françaises. **325.344B64**

Brand, R. H.: Union of South Africa. **968B733**

Brown, J. M.: Dutch East **919.1B813**

Callahan, J. M.: Neutrality of the American Lakes, and Anglo-American relations. **327C13n**

Casserly, G.: Land of the Boxers. Description of Macao. Hongkong. **915.1C272**

Cerisier, C.: Impressions coloniales 1868–1892, a general resumé of French colonization. **325.344C33**

Chailley-Bert, J.: Administrative problems of British India. **354.54C3**

Chirol, V.: Indian unrest. **915.4C446**

Colonists and the revolution. Life in Colonial times in the U. S. **973.2C714**

Colquhoun, A. R.: Mastery of the Pacific; United States in the Pacific; Other powers in the Pacific. **327.73C7196m**

Cordier, H.: La politique coloniale de la France au début du second empire (Indo-Chine, 1852–1858). **325.344C8**

Cromer, E. B., earl of Ancient and modern imperialism. **325C88**

Curzon, G. N.: Problems of the Far East. **915.2C949**

Dilke, C. W.: Great Britain colonies; Problems of Greater Britain. **325D578**

Douglas, Sir A. P.: Dominion of New Zealand. **919.3D74d**

Doyle, A. C.: Crime of the Congo. **967.2D77**

Egerton, H. E.: Transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England. (In Cambridge modern history, v. 4, p. 728–759.) **909C14**

Froude, J. A.: English in the West Indies. **917.29F939**

—— Oceana; or, England and her colonies. **910F939**

Girault, A.: Principes de colonisation et de legislation coloniale. **325G442**

Gonnaud, P.: La colonisation hollandaise à Java. **325.349G5**

Greswell, W. H. P.: Growth and administration of the British colonies. **325.G868**

Hassert, K.: Deutschlands kolonien: erwerbungs und entwickelungsgeschichte, landes und volkskunde und wirtschaftliche bedeutung unserer schutzgebiete. **325.343H277**

Hubbard, R. B.: United States in the Far East. **915.2H861o**

Ilbert, Sir C. P.: Government of India. **954IL1**

Ireland, A.: Tropical colonization; forms of government in the tropical colonies of Britain, France, and Holland, and trade and labor problems discussed. **325.3Ir2**

Keller, A. G.: Colonization—Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, German, Scandinavian, and other colonization of a simpler type. **325K28c**

Keller, K.: Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. **916.9K283**

Kenny, T. J.: Glimpses of Latin Europe. **914K399**

Keppel, H.: Treaty between his Britannic majesty and the king of the Netherlands, respecting territory and commerce in the East Indies. **R919.11K44**

Lanessan, J. L. de: Principes de colonisation. **325.3L248**

Laurie, J. S.: Story of Australasia; its discovery, colonization, and development. **919.3L375**

Lawton, L. F.: Empires of the Far East. **915.2L448**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.: De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. **325.3L562**

Lewis, G. C.: Essay on the government of dependencies. **325L586**

Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes: America's insular possessions. **910L645**

Lloyd, H. D.: Newest England—Notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. **919.3L776**

Lord, W. F.: England and France in the Mediterranean. **940L8847**

Lusk, H. H.: Social welfare in New Zealand. **338.99L9**

Lyall, Sir A. C.: Rise and expansion of the British dominion in India. **954L98**

Malcolm, I. Z.: Indian pictures and problems. **915.4M29**

Marsden, W.: History of Sumatra. **R992.1M35**

Martin, R. M.: History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans—Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena, Ascension, Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle. **909M365**

—— History of the colonies of the British empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. **325.342M36**

Mayr, R.: German colonization of the East to the middle of the sixteenth century. **909H369**

Millard, T. F. F.: New Far East—An examination into the new position of Japan, and her influence upon the solution of the Far Eastern question. **915M611n**

Milner, A. M.: England and Egypt. **962M636**

Mitford, E. B.: Japan as a colonial power. (In Japan's inheritance.) **915.2M696**

Montalto de Jesus, C. A.: Historic Macao. **951M76**

Moore, J. B.: Four phases of American development; federalism, democracy, imperialism, and expansion. **320.9M784**

Morris, H. C.: History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. **325M832**

Mowry, W. A.: Territorial growth of the United States. **327.73M87**

Murray, A. M.: Front-door of the Mediterranean, and Gibraltar harbor. **325.342M9**

—— Hongkong; the biggest port in the world. **325.342M9**

—— Imperial outposts from a strategical and commercial aspect, with special reference to the Japanese alliance. **325.342M9**

Neton, A.: L' Indo-Chine et son avenir économique; avec une préface par Eugene Étienne. **915.9N384**

Norman, C. B.: Colonial France—French settlements in Africa, the islands of the Indian and Pacific oceans, Cochin-China, Tunis and others. **325.344N78**

—— Tonkin, or France in the Far East. **959.9N782**

Okuma, S.: Fifty years of New Japan. **952OK8**

Paullin, C. O.: Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers. **327P284**

Penfield, F. C.: Macao, the Monte Carlo of the Far East. **915P375e**

Randolph, C. F.: Law and policy of annexation. **325R15**

Raynal, G. T.: Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des européens dans les deux Indes. **325R211**

Reinsch, P. S.: Colonial administration. General conditions in colonies, finance, commerce, land policy etc. **325R276c**

—— Colonial government; an introduction to the study of colonial institutions. **325R276co**

Roscher, W. and Jannasch, R.: Kolonien, kolonial politik und auswanderung. **325.343R71**

Rose, J. H.: Development of the European nations. **940.9R72**

Rowe, L. S.: United States and Porto Rico; with special reference to the

problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. 327.73R792u

S. D. W.: European settlements in the Far East. 915S1

Scott, J. G.: France and Tongking. 959.9Sco84

Seeley, J. R.: Expansion of England; two courses of lectures. 325Se34e

Seurat, L. G.: Tahiti et les etablissements français de l'Océanie. 919.6Se81

Shaw, G. A.: Madagascar and France; with some account of the island, its people, resources, and development. 916.9Sh26

Snow, A. H.: Administration of dependencies; a study of the evolution of the federal empire, with special reference to American colonial problems. 327.73Sn61

Stead, A.: Scientific colonization, in Great Japan. 915.2St31

Turner, J. A.: Kwang Tung, Hongkong described. 915.1T854

Twiss, T.: Law of Nations 341T926

Van Dyne, F.: Our foreign service. An account of American diplomacy, diplomatic and consular service passports, etc. 327.73V28

Willis, H. P.: Our Philippine problem a study of American colonial policy. 325W679

Willoughby, W. F.: Territories and dependencies of the U. S. 325W684

Willoughby, W. W.: Constitutional status of territories. 353W68

Wilson, G. G., and Tucker, G. F.: International Law. 341W69

Worsfold, W. B.: South Africa. A study in colonial administration and development. 916.8W897s

—— Text of the Convention of London. 916.8W897s

You, A.: Madagascar; histoire, organisation, colonisation. 916.9Y84

Yule, Emma S.: Introduction to the study of colonial history. 909Y91

Zimmermann, A.: Europaischen colonien; schilderung ihrer entstehung, entwickelung, erfolge, und aussichten. 325.3Z65

LIST OF REFERENCES ON COLONIES, TERRITORIES, AND NEUTRALITY, IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Compiled by GAUDENCIO BANTING.

Acquisition of territory, the Philippines. Speech of Stephen M. White of Cal., in Senate, Jan. 23, 1899. (In Congressional Record, Jan. 24, Vol. 32, No. 31, p. 958.)

Act of Congress, treaties, proclamation, and decisions of Supreme Court relating to noncontiguous territory and Cuba and to military affairs, 58th Congress, Mar. 4, 1903–Mar. 3, 1905, Supreme Court cases, Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 3, 1906, 1907. (In Senate doc. 204, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 4; 5071.)

Affairs in Philippine Islands, hearings before committee on Philippines. 3 pts. (In Senate doc. 331, in vols. 23–25, 57th Congress, 1st session. 4242–4244.)

Article entitled Democratic party and Philippine independence; by Moorfield Storey. 1913, 40 pp. (In Senate doc. 159, 63d Congress, 1st session.)

Belgium and Germany. Text and documents. Preceded by a foreword by Henri Davignon. 132 pp., illus., map. (1915.)

Christianity and slavery in colonies. (In American Historical Association Report, 1913, vol. 1, p. 190–347.)

Colonial policy of Great Britain. (In American Historical Association Report, 1906, vol. 1, p. 177–190.)

Compiled laws of the territory of Alaska. 1913. 924 pp. (In Senate doc. 1093, vol. 12, 62d Congress, 3d session.)

Conference report H. 21957, relating to affairs in territories, Jan. 22, 1909. 7 p. (In Senate doc. 677, 66th Congress, 2d session, vol. 21; 5408.)

Correspondence relative to struggle for freedom in Cuba. 1870. 193 pp. (In House doc. 160, 41st Congress, 2d session, vol. 7; 1418.)

Diplomatic correspondence between the United States and belligerent governments relating to neutral rights and commerce. (Special supplement to the American Journal of International law, vol. 9, July, 1915.)

Establishment of free government in Cuba. 1904. 32 pp. (In Senate doc. 312, 58th Congress, 2d session, vol. 7; 4592.)

Federal and state constitutions, colonial charter, and other organic laws of States, Territories, and Colonies. 1909. (In House doc. 357, 59th Congress, 2d session, vols. 87–91. pt. 3, v. 3; 5190–94.)

France and her colonies. (In Consular Report, March, 1903, vol. 71, No. 270, p. 434–437.)

French colonial congress, proposed reforms in colonial administration. (In Mon. cons. and trade rp. April, 1910. No. 355, p. 177, 178.)

French military colonization. (In Cons. rp. June, 1901, vol. 66, No. 249, p. 213–215.)

German colonies. (In Mon. Cons. and trade rp. Sept., 1905, No. 302, p. 157–158.)

Jewish colonization. (In Consular Report, 1880–1881. p. 225)

Legal status of the territory and the inhabitants of islands acquired by the United States during the war with Spain, considered with reference to territorial boundaries, constitution, and laws of U. S.; by C. E. Magoon. 1900. 72 pp. (In Senate doc. 234, 56th Congress, 1st session, vol. 16; 3858.)

Legaspi and Philippine Colonization. By James A. Robertson. (In American Historical Association Report, 1907, vol. 1, p. 145–155.)

Neutrality during the European War, duty of the American nation; by William J. Stone. (In Senate doc. 578, 63d Congress, 2d session, vol. 29.)

Neutrality in relation to trade in contraband. (In Senate doc. 604, 63d Congress, 2d session, in vol. 29.)

Neutrality of Great Britain in the Civil War (correspondence reprinted from papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the Message of the President at the commencement of the 2d session of the 37 Congress. Dec., 1861.) Nov. 24, 1903. 121 p. (In Senate doc. 18, 58th Congress, 1st session, vol. 2; 4563.)

Papers relative to the needs of Alaska in matters of legislation and government. Dec. 5, 1906, 7 p. (In Senate doc. 14, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 2; 5069.)

Report amending the bill to amend the Act to provide a government for Hawaii. 1910. 10 pp. (In House rp. 910, 61st Congress, 2d session, vol. 2.)

Report of the Governor of Alaska. 1914. (In House doc. 1475, Vol. 30, 63d Congress, 3d session.)

Report of the Governor of Hawaii. 1914. (In House doc. 1475, Vol. 30, 63d Congress, 3d session.)

Report from the Committee on Insular Affairs, amending H. 23568, to secure a better system of report and accountability by governments of insular possessions of U. S., Feb. 27, 1907. 2 p. (In House rp. 8118, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 2; 5065.)

(The) rights of neutrals. Address on the rights of neutrals in the light of the new problems presented by the present European war, before the governing board of the Pan-American Union at Washington, Dec. 8, 1914. By H. R. S. Naon. (In Senate doc. 801, vol. 16, 63d Congress, 3d session.)

Transfer of Hawaiian territory from Russia to the United States. (Correspondence between Secretary Seward and General Lovell H. Rousseau, etc.) 1868. 14 pp. (In House doc. 125, 40th Congress, 2d session, vol. 11; 1337.)

Unsuccessful European colonization. (In Consular Report, 1880–1881, p. 225.)

Washington's policies of neutrality and national defense. Address. . . by Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Senator from Massachusetts. Feb. 22, 1916. (In Senate doc. 343, 64th Congress, 1st session.)

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Literature, Language, and Education

Addison, Joseph, & Goldsmith, Oliver: Selections from Addison and Goldsmith for use in schools and classes, by H. N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 70 647–656 p. **+824Ad251**

Aeschylus: The seven plays in English verse; by Lewis Campbell. New ed., rev. Lond., etc. H. Frowde, 1912, xxii, 278 p., front. (port.) (World's classics) **882Ae8s**

Ajam, Maurice: El arte de hablar en público; estudio psicológico del orador; tr. de . . . La parole en publico; aumentada con estudios especiales sobre oradores ingleses, españoles y mexicanos, por Jesus Urueta. Paris, etc. Libreria de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1910. xvi, 192 p. **815Aj1**

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey: Cloth of gold and other poems. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874. x, 11–185 p. **821A124c**

Andersen, Hans Christian: Sämmtliche märchen. Ed. 7, Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1862. iv, 502 p., Front., illus., pls. **+398An223g**

Annual magazine subject-index; including as part II The dramatic index; 1913–1914; ed. by F. W. Faxon. Bost., Boston bk. co., 1914–1915. v. 7, 8. **R016.8An7**

Arabian nights: Stories from the Arabian nights; selected from Lane's version with additions newly tr. from the Arabic, by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam p. 1891 6v., fronts. (Ariel booklets.) **398Ar1s**

Aydelotte, Frank: College English; a manual for the study of English literature and composition. N. Y., etc., Oxford univ. press, 1913. xii, 150 p. **820Ay1**

Bagster-Collins, Elijah William: First book in German. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. x, 342 p., illus., pls. **438.2B14**

Bailey, Rufus W: The scholar's companion; containing exercises in the orthography, derivation, and classification of English words; with an introd. and a copious index. New ed., thoroughly rev. Phila., E. H. Butler & Co. c1863, x, 9–312 p. **421.1B15**

Baker, Emilie Kip: Stories of old Greece and Rome. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xiv, 382 p., front., pls. **+292B17**

Baker, Mrs. Josephine Turck: The art of conversation; twelve golden rules. Chic., Correct Eng. pub. co., c1907, 62p. 2 cop. **3741B17**

—— Correct English calender drill-book; two hundred and twenty daily drills, in the use of correct English. n. t. p. Chic., Correct English pub. co., n. d., unp. **425B174c**

—— Correct English in the school; twelve golden helps. Chic., Correct English pub. co., c1909, 64 p. **+425B174co**

—— How can I increase my vocabulary; twelve golden guides. Chic., Correct Eng. pub. co., c1909, 90 p. **425.3B174h**

—— The Literary workshop; helps for the writer. Evanston (Ill.), Correct English pub. co., c1912, 121 p, **+808B17**

—— Your everyday vocabulary; how to enlarge it; alphabetic list. Evanston (Ill.), Correct English pub. co., c1912, 156 p. **425.3B174y**

Bautain, Louis Eugene Marie: The art of extempore speaking; hints for the pulpit, the senate, and the bar; with additions by a member of the New York bar. N. Y., Scribner, 1859, xii, 364 p. **808.5B32**

Bechtel, John H., comp.: Select speeches for declamation; chosen from the leading writers and speakers of all ages and nations, and adopted in length and variety for use in schools and colleges. Phila., Penn, 1915, 208 p. **808.8B38**

—— ed.: Sunday-school selections; comprising a wide range of readings and recitations adapted to church and Sunday-school entertainments, and to all gatherings of a moral or religious character. Phila., Penn, 1913, vi, 7–200 p. **244.1B38**

Biolley, Pablo: Elementos de gramatica griega; aplicados al estudio de la lengua castellana. Paris, No. pub. 1898, 2 p. 1., 114 p. **485B52**

Blackman, Robert D., ed.; Voice, speech, and gesture; a practical hand-book to the elocutionary art; comprising also selections in prose and verse adapted for recitation, reading and dramatic recital. New & enl. ed. Edin., Grant, 1908. xx, 1196 p., illus., pls. **808.5B56**

Bobbitt, John Franklin, & Bobbitt, Sarah A.: The Silver-Burdett Philippine readers; second book. N. Y., etc., Silver, c1906, 208 p., illus. **+428.6B63**

Bombaugh, Charles Carrol, comp.: Facts and fancies for the curious; from the harvest fields of literature. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1905, 647 p. **R803B63**

Bordeaux, Henry: Les Roquevillard; introd. por Fimin Roz. Paris etc., Nelson, 1905, 279 p., front. **843B64r**

Bradley, Andrew Cecil: Oxford lectures on poetry. Lond., Macmillan, 1911, x, 395 p. **811B72**

Bradley, Henry: The making of English. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1911, x, 240 p. **420.9B72**

Brooke, Stopford Augustus: Ten more plays of Shakespeare. N. Y., Holt, 1913, 3 p. 1., 313 p. **822.33Dbr**

Browne, Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward, pseud.): Artemus Ward's best stories; ed. by Clifton Johnson; with an introd. by W. D. Howells; illus. by F. A. Nankivell. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912, xviii, 275 p., front. (port.), illus. **827B816aw**

Buck, Philo Melvyn, jr.: Social Forces in modern literature. Bost., etc., Ginn, c1913, x, 254 p. **804B85**

Byars, William Vincent, ed.: The handbook of oratory; a cyclopedia of authorities on oratory as an art and of celebrated passages from the best orations from the earliest period to the present time. Limited testimonial ed. St. Louis, Chic., E. P. Kaiser, 1901, xxiv, 25–557 p., front., pls., ports. **R808.5B99**

Caesar, Caius Julius: The commentaries of Caesar; by Anthony Trollope, Phila., Lippincott, n. d., vi, 182 p. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers) **878C11ct**

—— Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic war; with explanatory notes, a copious dictionary, and a map of Gaul, by Albert Harkness. N. Y., Lond., Appleton, 1873. xvi, 377 p., Fold. map. **878C11cz**

Cambridge history of English literature; ed. by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, etc., 1907–1911, v. 1–6. **820.9c14**

Carruth, William Herbert: Letters to American boys. Bost., Amer. Unitarian assn., 1907, unp. **+173.6C23**

Cattell, James McKeen: University control. N. Y. & Garrison (N. Y.) Science press, 1913, x 484 p. (Science and education, v. 3.) **378C29**

Chatterton, Thomas: The complete poetical works of Thomas Chatterton; ed. with a biographical introd., notes, glossary, and bibliography by H. D. Roberts. Lond., etc., etc. Routledge, 1906. 2v. (Muses' lib.) **821C39**

Cherbonnel, Mlle A. (Jean de la Brète, pseud.): Mon oncle et mon cure; introd. par Mme Felix-Faure-Goyau. Paris, etc. Nelson, n. d., 271 p., front. **843C42m**

Choice pieces for little people; suitable for speaking and reading in school, church, and parlor entertainments. Chic., Denison, n. d., vi, 5–104 p. **+808.8C45**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius: Select orations of Cicero, chronologically arranged, covering the entire period of his public life; ed. by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Bost., Ginn bro., 1873, xviii, 252, +144 p. **875C48oz**

Clark, Alexander, comp.: Standard dialogues; designed for school and parlor entertainments, temperance meetings, literary societies. Phila., Penn, 1915, 202 p. **808.2C547s**

Clark, Solomon Henry, ed.: Handbook of best readings. N. Y., Scribner, 1912, xxviii, 561 p. **808.8C54**

Classic tales by famous authors; containing complete selections from the world's best authors with prefatory biographical and synoptical notes; ed. and arranged by F. B. De Berard; with a general introd. by Rossiter Johnson. Columbia ed. no 725. N. Y., Bodleian soc., c1905, 20v., fronts., pls., ports. **808.3C56**

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury: Europe revised. N. Y., Doran, c1914, xvi, 17–467p., front., illus. **827C63**

Cody, Alpheus Sherwin, ed.: A selection from the world's greatest short stories; illustrative of the history of short story writing; with critical and historical comments. Ed. 11. Chic, McClurg, 1913. 412 p. ("World's best" ser.) **813C648**

Coleman, Mary E. & others: The Philippine chart primer. by Mary E. Coleman, Margaret Purcell, O. S. Reimold, John W. Ritchie. N. Y. & Manila, World bk. co., 1913. viii, 56 p., illus. (Philippine educ. ser.) **+372.4C67**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor: The poetical works; with memoir notes. N. Y., Crowell, n. d., 667 p., front. (port.) **821C679p**

Collison-Morley, Lacy: Modern Italian literature. Lond., I. Pitman, 1911, viii, 356 p. **850.9C68**

Cox, Palmer: The brownies in the Philippines. N. Y., Century, 1904, xii, 144 p., illus. **+821C8396b2**

Craig, A. H., & Gunnison, Binney, comp.: Pieces for prize speaking contest. N. Y., Hinds, Noble, & Eldredge, c1899, x, 418 p. **808.8C84p.**

Crawford, James Pyle Wickersham: Spanish composition. N. Y., Holt, c1910, iv, 127 p. **468.2C85**

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of: Political and literary essays, 1908–1913. Lond., Macmillan, 1913, viii, 464 p. **320.4C88p.**

Davis, Thomas: Prose writings; ed. with an introd. by T. W. Rolleston. Lond., W. Scott, n. d., xvi, 285 p. (Scott library.) **828D29**

Denison, Thomas Stewart: Friday afternoon series of dialogues; a collection of original dialogues suitable for boys and girls in school entertainments. Chic., Denison, c1907, 159 p. **808.2D41f**

Dibblee, George Binney: The newspaper. Lond., Williams & Norgate, n. d. 256 p., front. (facsims.) (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge.) **070D54**

Dick, William Brisbane (Trumps, pseud.) comp.: Dick's festival reciter; containing appropriate pieces and programs, original and selected. N. Y., Dick, c1892, VI, 7–170 p. **808.8D55d**

—— Dick's Stump speeches and minstrel jokes; containing an immense collection of original and selected negro acts and farces, eccentric sketches, stump speeches, funny conversations, burlesque sermons and lectures, End men's jokes, Bones' gags, and Tambo's witticisms, specially adapted for first-class minstrel entertainments. N. Y., Dick, c1889, 180 p. **808.7D55d**

Dickens, Charles: Short plays from Dickens for the use of amateur and school dramatic societies; arranged by H. B. Browne; with illus. by Phiz, George Cruikshank, George Cattermole, and Marcus Stone. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xvi, 198 p., front., illus. **793.2D55b**

Dreyspring, Adolphe: Easy lessons in French according to the cumulative method adapted to schools and home instruction. N. Y., Appleton, 1887, v, 6–142 p., illus. **448.2D82**

Dutch dialect recitations, readings, and jokes; containing an abundant supply of mirth provoking reading matter, covering the cream of the whole field of Dutch humor as recited by our foremost Dutch comedians of to-day. Chic., F. J. Drake, c1903, 128 p. **808.7D95**

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton: Domestic folk-lore. Lond., etc., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. p. 1881, viii, 184 p. **398D98d**

Eaton, Walter Prichard: Barn doors and by ways. Bost., Small, c1913, xiv, 300 p., front., pls. **824Ea8**

Eliot, Charles William: American contributions to civilization, and other essays. N. Y., Century, 1907, 5 p. l., 387 p. **304El4**

Emerson, Oliver Farrar: An outline history of the English language. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1906, 208 p. **420.9Em3**

Fabre, Ferdinand: Julien Savignac. Paris, P. Lafitte & cie., n. d., 122 p., front., illus., pls. **843F11j**

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe: Les aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse. Nouvelle ed . . . á laquelle on a ajoute un petit dictionnaire, mythologique et geographique, pour faciliter l'intelligence de cet ouvrage; d'apres l'edition de Charles Le Brum. N. Y., Leavitt & Allen, n. d. **843F35al**

Fernald, James Champlin: The classic speller; part 1. N. Y., etc., Potter & Putnam Co., 1900, 80 p., illus. **+428.1F39c**

Field, Eugene: The poems of Eugene Field. Complete ed., N. Y., Scribner, 1911, xii, 553 p., front. (ports.) **821F454p**

Fiske, Horace Spencer: Provincial types in American fiction. Chautauqua (N. Y.), Chautauqua press, 1907, vi, 264 p. **813F54**

Fitch, William Clyde: Nathan Hale; a play in four acts. Bost., W. H. Baker & Co., 1905, 5 p. l., 100 p. **822F55n**

Flaubert, Gustave: The candidate; a humorous political drama in four acts. Arkon (O.), St. Dunston soc., c1904, x, 117 p., front. (His works; ed. de luxe, v. 8). **842F61**

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark: The handbook of journalism; all about newspaper work. N. Y., supply & Kleinteich, 1913, 5 p. l., 210 p. **070F82**

French, Charles Wallace, & Adams, J. E., ed.: Lights to literature; by grades, book eight. Chic. & N. Y., Rand, McNally, 1900, 272 p., front., pl., ports. **+808.8F88**

Friday afternoon speaker; a collection of choice pieces for public school speaking or reading, embracing a great variety of serious, humorous, and miscellaneous selections, and a number of dialogues. Chic., Denison, c1881, v. p. **808.8F91**

Froude, James Anthony: The dissolution of the monasteries, and other essays. Lond., Routledge, etc., n. d., 3 p. l., 258 p. (The new universal library). **824F93d**

Garrett, Edmund Henry, ed.: Elizabethan songs in honor of love and beautie . . . with an introd. by Andrew Lang. Bost., Little, c1891, xxxii, 178 p., front., pls. **808.1G19**

Gaytero, Manuel: Reglas para la buena pronunciacion del idioma castellano, por M. G. O. Manila, Kemlein & Johnson, 1908, 76 p. **465G25**

Gilder, Richard Watson: Five books of song. N. Y., Century, 1894, xvi, 240 p., pls. **821G387f**

Gould, Sabine Baring-: Curious myths of the middle ages. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1867, 4 p. l., 255 p. front., illus. **398.2G73**

Grey, Henry: A key to the Waverley novels; in chronological sequence; with index of the principal characters. N. Y., C. L. Bowman & Co., N. D., viii, 134 p. **016.8G86**

Griffith, Benjamin Lease Crozer: School and parlor comedies. Phila., Penn., 1910, v. p. **793.2G87**

Hale, Edward Everett, jr.: Dramatists of to-day . . . an informal discussion of their significant work. Ed. 6, rev. & enl., N. Y., Holt, c1911, vi, 284 p., front. **812H13d1**

Harding, Samuel Bannister, ed.: Select orations; illustrating American political history . . . with an introd. on Oratorical style and structure, and notes, by J. M. Clapp. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909, xxxii, 519 p. **825H21**

Harrington, Harry Franklin, & Frankenberg, T. T.: Essentials in journalism; a manual in newspaper making for college classes. Bost., etc., Ginn, c1912, xvi, 300 p., front. (ports.), illus., facsims. **070H23**

Harrington, Walter L., & Cunningham, Catharine J.: A first book for non-English speaking people; with phonic drill. Bost., etc., Heath, c1904, 125 + p. **428.2H23f**

Harrington, Walter L., & Moore, Agnes C.: A second book for non-English speaking people. Bost., Heath, 1907, 140 p. **428.2H23s**

Hart, Joseph Kinmont, ed.: Educational resources of village and rural communities. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914, xii, 277 p. **630H25**

Hartog, Philip Joseph, & Langdon, Mrs. Amy H.: The writing of English. Ed. 2, Ixford, Clarendon press, 1908, xii, 164 p. **+420.7H25**

Hazlitt, William: The spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits. Lond., Frowde, etc., etc., 1911. 4 p. l., 271 p., front. (port.) (World's classics, no. 57.) **824H339s**

—— Table talk; essays on men and manners; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond., Bell, 1910, vi, 467 p. (Bohn's standard library). **824H339t**

Hazlitt, William Carew: English proverbs and proverbial phrases; collected from the most authentic sources, alphabetically arranged, and annotated. Lond., Reeves & Turner, 1907, xxxii, 580 p. **R398.9H33**

Heart throbs; in prose and verse; dear to the American people; and by them contributed in the $10,000 prize contest initiated by the National magazine, 1904–1905. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, c1905, 6 p. l., 469 + p. **808.8H35**

Z
881
.M28

OCT 18 1916

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE YRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV JUNE, 1916 No. 10

CONTENTS.

Page.
List of works recently received in the Filipiniana Division 77
List of titles on child labor in the Public Documents Division. Compiled by Gaudencio Banting 78
Recent accessions—
Sociology 79
History, Biography, and Description 81

LIST OF WORKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION.

A modern political geography of the World. Preceded by an elementary explanation of astronomical and physical geography. Manila, P. I. Ateneo de Manila, 1916. 172 p. 19 cm.

Barrows, David P.: A history of the Philippines. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merril Company, publishers, 1915. 332 p. 19 cm.

Calderon, Sofronio G.: Diccionario Ingles-Español-Tagalog (Con partes de la oracion y pronunciacion figurada). Primera edicion. Manila, Libreria y papeleria de J. Martinez. Plaza P. Moraga 34–36. Plaza Calderon 108 y Real 153–155, Intramuros. 1915. 654 p. 23.5 cm.

Cancio, Alfredo.: Apuntes de derecho penal (Libro segundo) Extractos de las explicaciones del Ldo. Quintin Paredes, Promotor fiscal de la ciudad de Manila y profesor que fué de la "Escuela de Derecho de Manila" publicados con autorizacion del mismo y anotados con la "Jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema de estas Islas. Prohibida la reproduccion 2.a edicion corregida y aumentada. Manila 1915. Imprenta y libreria de J. Martinez. p. Moraga 34–36, P. Calderon 108 Real 153–155, Intramuros y Estraude, 7 Binondo. 186 p., 22.6 cm.

Constitution and by-laws of the Philippine amateur athletic federation, 1916. 19 p. 15 cm.

Craig, Austin: The Former Philippines through Foreign eyes. Philippine Education Co., Inc., 552 p. 23 cm.

Daluz, Eusebio T.: Filipino-English vocabulary with practical examples of Filipino and English grammars. Part I. Based on the Filipino grammar. Manila, P. I. 1915. 218 p. 19.8 cm.

Everybody sing. This booklet is designed to promote "Close Harmony" both real and vocal, on all suitable occasions under the auspices of Manila Lodge No. 761, B. P. O. Elks, Manila, P. I. 42 p. 23 cm.

Ignacio, Rosendo.: Aklat ng pagluluto. Hinango sa lalong bantog dakilang aklat ng pagluluto sa gawing Europa at sa Filipinas, na napuwa nasusulat sa wikang Kastila, at isinatagalog ng boong katiyagaan. Unang pagkalimbag. Maynila, 1916. Imprenta at libreria ni J. Martinez. P. Moraga P. Plaza Calderon 108. Real 158–155 Int. at Estraude 7, Binundok. 165 p. 20.5 cm.

Kalaw, Maximo M.: El progreso de la causa Filipina en America. Reimpreso de

'Cultura Filipina" Revista mensual, correspondiente al mes de Junio, 1915. Manila, Imprenta "Cultura Filipina" Cabildo 191, Intramuros-313., 1915. 32 p. 23 cm.

Masoneria universal. Familia Española Resp.: Logia "Walana" No. 158 de la federación del "Grande Oriente Español." Memoria de los trabajos realizados durante el ejercito de 1915. 152 p. 28 cm.

Miller, Hugo H.: Economic conditions in the Philippines. Assisted by Charles H. Storms. Instructor in the Philippine Normal School. Ginn and Company, Boston, New York, Chicago, London. 373 p. 19.5 cm.

Poblete, Pascual H.: Lucrecia Triciptino. Kasaysayan tunay na nangyari dakilang uliran ng mga babae. Luwalhati ng esposo ang mapagtapat na esposa. Maynila, Limbagan ni J. Martinez, daang Estraude Blg. Binundok, 1914. 308 p. 18 cm.

Primer certamen pedagogico en Filipinas. Publicado por la Academia Pedagogica de Manila. Boletin Oficial del Magisterio Filipino. Manila, Imprenta-Litografia-Partier. (Plaza Sta. Ana No. 6.)

Santa Maria, Fernando de.: Manual de medicinas caseras para consuelo de los pobres. Maicling casaysayan nang sarisaring gamot na magagamit sa bahay, nang maguinhauahan ang mga mahirap lalong lalo na sa manga bayang walang mabuting medico, at walang botica. Tinagalog at pinamutihan nang ilang notas ni D. Antonio Florentino Puansen, maestro sa latinidad. 2.a edicion. Manila, 1915. Imprenta y Libreria de J. Martinez. P. Moraga 34–36 P. Calderon 108, Real 153–155, Intramuros y Estraude 7.-Binondo. 188 p. 18.5 cm.

Scottish Rite Bulletin, Valley of Manila, Orient of the Philippines. Vol. IV, No. 6. June, 1916. See special notice under Secretary's Bulletin. 10 p. 20.5 cm.

The University of the Philippines. Catalogue 1915–1916. Announcements 1916–1917. University of the Philippines. Bulletin No. 6. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 363 p. 25.5 cm.

Tissot: Ang mahusay na paraan nang pag-gamot sa mga maysaquit ayon sa aral ni Tissot. Tinagalog hinusay at dinagdagan ng M. R. P. Fr. Manuel Blanco, exprovincial sa orden ni San Agustin; at ngayoi ipinalimbag na panibago sa naturang Orden. 2.a edicion. Manila, 1916. 496 p. 17.5 cm.

LIST OF TITLES ON CHILD LABOR IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Compiled by GAUDENCIO BANTING.

Age limit for employment of children in New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 58, May, 1905.) (*See* index.)

Boy labor in England. By Halstead, Albert. (In monthly con. and trade rp. Apr., 1909. No. 343, p. 165–167.)

Child labor in United States (with text of laws). (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 52, May, 1904. p. 485–637.)

Child labor legislation in Europe. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 89, July, 1910. p. 1–413.)

Child labor, to prevent interstate commerce in products. (H. rp. 1400, 63d Congress, 3d session, Vol. 1.)

Children and women factory laborers in Germany in 1906. (In U. S. Education Bureau, Report 1907. 1908. Vol. 1, p. 465–6.)

Compulsory attendance and child labor laws (1905 and 1906). (In U. S. Education Bureau, Report, 1905. 1907. Vol. 1, p. 185–192.)

Communication from William H. De Lacey, reasons why treatment of criminals by probation should be adopted into Federal procedure (with paper on child labor). Dec. 5, 1906. 5 p. (In Senate Doc. 12, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 2; 5069.)

D. C. Commissioners. Estimate of appropriation for inspectors of child labor. Dec. 17, 1908, 2 p. (In House Doc. 1230, 60th Congress, 2d session, vol. 149; 5559.)

Employment of children (in Germany). (In monthly con. and trade rp. Aug., 1905, No. 299. p. 233, 234.)

Employment of children in street trades. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 56, Jan., 1905. p. 321–2.)

Employment of children and women in mines. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 56, Jan., 1905. p. 346.)

Hours of labor of men, women, and children employed in factories in Austria. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 93, Mar., 1911. p. 571–606.)

Labor conditions in Philippines. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 58, May, 1905. p. 721–905.)

Labor laws of Russia and other countries. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 30, Sept., 1900. p. 1015–1070.)

Laws of children's night work in New York, Oregon, Washington, and Wisconsin. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 56, Jan., 1905. pp. 323, 324, 332, 333, 375, 380.)

Laws of Ohio and Massachusetts relating to compulsory education and child labor. (In U. S. Education Bur. Bulletin, 1914, No. 2. p. 111–130.)

Laws relating to child labor in European countries. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 59. July. 1905. p. 302–319.)

Report from Committee on Education and Labor, amending S. 5469, to investigate and report upon industrial, social, moral, educational, and physical condition of woman and child workers in U. S. June 9, 1906, 2 p. (In Senate rp. 4245, 59th Congress, 1st session. In vol. 2; 4905).

Report from Committee on D. C., amending S. 7657, to amend Act to regulate employment of child labor in District (so as to fix penalty for violation of sec. 11–15 of Act). Jan. 29, 1909. 2 p. (Senate rp. 882, 6oth Congress, 2d session. vol. 1; 5380.)

Report from Committee on Education and Labor, favoring S. 8323, to establish in Department of Interior Bureau to be known as Children's Bureau. Feb. 11, 1909, 3 p. (In Senate rp. 974, 60th Congress, 2d session. Vol. 1; 5380.)

Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in U. S. V. 17, conditions under which children leave school to go to work. 1910, 309 p. (In Senate Doc. 645, 61st Congress, 2d session.)

Spain, regulation for employment of women and children. By Ridgely, B. H. (In monthly con. and trade rp. May, 1908, No. 332. p. 57–8.)

Uniform child labor laws. (Supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, July, 1911.)

Woman and child wage-earners in Great Britain. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin 80, Jan., 1909. p. 1–85.)

Woman and child minimum wage act in New South Wales. (In U. S. Labor Bulletin, Jan., 1909. Vol. 18, p. 86–87.)

Work and wages of men, women, and children. (In U. S. 11th Labor Report. 1896. p. 671.)

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Sociology

Adam, Hargrave Lee: Woman and crime. Lond. T. W. Laurie, n. d. x, 306 p., front., pls., ports., facsims. **364Ad13w**

Alexander, James Waddell: A history of the University club of New York, 1865–1915. N. Y., Scribner (for the University club) 1915. xviii, 510 p., front., pls., ports. **367AL2**

Alexander, William: The life agents primer Chic., N. Y., Spectator co., 1914. 79 p. **368.3AL2**

—— The life insurance company, N. Y., Appleton, 1905. x 290 p., illus., tables, facsims. (Appleton's business ser.) **368.3AL2**

Anson, Sir William Reynell, and others: Rights of citizenship; a survey of safeguards for the people. Lond. & N. Y., F. Warne & co., 1912. xiv, 242 p., tables. **342.42An8r**

Babson, Roger Ward: Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a textbook on applied economics for merchants, bankers, and investers. Ed. 6. issued Jan., 1913. Wellesley Hills (Mass.) Babsons statistical organization, c1913. 462 p., tables, charts. **330B1**

Barnes, Harold Edgar, Milner, B. A.: Selected cases in constitutional law. Phils., Lyon & Archer, c1913. 300 p. **342B26**

Barrett, Albert Reed: Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. Ed. 5. N. Y., Bankers pub. co., 1907. 3 p. 1, 325 p., facsims., forms. **332.1B27**

Bebel, Ferdinand August: Women under socialism; tr. from the original German of the 33d ed. by Daniel de Leon. N. Y., New York labor news co., 1904. viii, 379 p., front., (port.) **396.B38**

Björkman, Frances (Maule), ed.: Woman suffrage; history, arguments, and result; a collection of seven popular booklets covering together practically the entire field of suffrage claims and evidence; designed especially for the convenience of suffrage speakers and writers, and for the use of debaters and libraries. **324.3B55**

Boyle, James: The initiative and referendum; its folly, fallacies, and failure. Ed. 3. Columbus (O.) A. H. Smythe, 1912. 120 p. **321.4B69i**

Bradford, Ernest Smith: Commission government in American cities. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xiv, 359 p., front., map., tables. (Citizen's lib. of econ., pol., and soc.) **352B72c**

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz: Business, a profession; with a foreword by Ernest Poole. Bost., Small, c1914. lvi, 327 p., front. (port.) **304B73**

Brown, Edwin A.: Broke; the man without the dime. Chic., Browne & Howell co., 1913. xviii, 3–370 p., front., (Port.), pls. **362.5B81**

Bullock, Charles Jesse, ed.: Selected readings in economics. Bost., etc., Ginn. c1907. x, 705 p., maps. **330B87s**

Butler, Nicholas Murray: Why should we change our form of government; studies in practical politics. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xvi, 159 p. **320.4B971**

Clark, Mrs. Sue Ainslee, & Wyatt, Edith F.: Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xiv, 270 p., front. **396.5C54**

Commons, John Rogers: Labor and administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xii, 431 p. **331.8C73**

Davenport, Herbert Joseph: The economics of enterprise. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xviii, 544 p. **330.1D27**

Dawson, Miles Menander: The business of life insurance. N. Y., Barnes, 1906. viii, 404 p., tables. **368.3D32b**

Devine, Edward Thomas: Misery and its causes, N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xii, 274 p., diagrs. (1 fold.) (Amer. soc. prog. ser.) **331.8D49m**

—— The practice of charity individual, associated, and organized. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. x, 210 p. **361D49**

—— The principles of relief. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1914. 3 p. l., 495 p. **361D49p**

—— Social forces; from the editor's page of The Survey. N. Y., Survey associates, inc., 1914. 4 p. l. 226 p. **304D49s**

Dewing, Arthur Stone: Corporate promotions and reorganizations. Cambridge (Mass.) Harvard univ. press, etc., 1914. x, 615 p., tables (part. fold.) (Harvard economic studies, v. X) **338.8D51**

Dunant, Jean Henri: The origin of the Red Cross, "Un souvenir de Solferino" tr. from the French by Mrs. David H. Wright. Phila., Winston, 1911. xii, 90 p., front., (port.) **361D91**

Dunlop, Olive Jocelyn: English apprenticeship and child labour; a history with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour, by O. Jocelyn Dunlop and R. D. Denman, N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 390 p. **331.3D92**

Escher, Franklin: Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer. Ed. 3. N. Y., Bankers pub. co., etc. 1913. viii, 160 p. **332.5Es1**

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin: The A B C of taxation; with Boston object lessons, private property in land, and other essays and addresses. Ed. 2. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. x, 236 p., pls., maps. **336.2F48**

Fullerton, William Morton: Problems of power; a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. xxii, 323 p. **327F95**

Garnier, Clément Joseph: Elementos de economia politica; tr. por Eugenio de Ochoa. Ed. 6. Madrid, Gregorio Hernando, 1882. 295 p. **330G18es**

Haney, Lewis Henry: History of economic thought a critical account of the origin and development of the economic theories of the leading thinkers in the leading nations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xviii, 567 p. **330.9H19**

Hillquit, Morris: Socialism summed up. N. Y., H. K. Fly co., c1913. 110 p., front., (port.) pls. **335H559so**

Hollander, Jacob Harry: The abolition of poverty. Bost., etc. Houghton, 1914. 3 p. l., 122 p. **331H71**

Hunt, Gaillard: The Department of State of the United States; its history and functions. New Haven (Conn.) Yale Univ. press, etc. 1914. xii, 459 p. **353.1H91**

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine: The mechanics of law making. N. Y., Columbia Univ. press, 1914. viii, 209 p. (Columbia Univ. lectures). **3281L1**

Johannsen, N.: War, or judicial settlement of international disputes; a reply to Dr. James Brown Scott, author of the status of the international court of justice. Rosebank (N. Y.) no. pub., 1914. 8 p. **341.6J59**

Jones, Chester Lloyd: Statute lawmaking in the United States. Bost., Bost. bk. co., 1912. xiv 327 p., tables. **345J71**

Leland, Arthur, & Leland, Lorna, (Higbee) eds.: Playground technique and playcraft. Ed. 2. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. v. l., front., illus., plans. **796.1L53**

Mach. Edmund Robert Otto von: What Germany wants. Bost., Little, 1914. x, 157 p., front., (port.) **327.43M18**

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, & Hart. A. B., ed.: Cyclopedia of American government. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. 3 v., maps, tables, charts. **R353M22**

Mayreder, Rosa (Obermayer): A survey of the woman problem; from the German of Rosa Mayreder by Herman Scheffauer. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1913. xii, 275 p. **396M45**

Penson, Thomas Henry: The economics of everyday life; a first book of economic study. Cambridge, Univ. press., 1913. xiv, 176 p., tables, diagrs. **330P38**

Pierson, Nikolaas Gerard: Principles of economics; tr. from the Dutch by A. A. Wotzel. Ed. 2 of v. 1. Lond., Macmillan, 1912–1913. 2 v. **330P61**

Post, Louis Freeland: Social service. N. Y., Wessels, 1909. viii, 361 p. **304P84**

Schirmacher, Kaethe: The modern woman's rights movement; a historical survey; tr. from the 2d German ed. by C. C. Eckhardt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xviii, 280 p. **324.3Sch3**

Squire, Viola Belle: Woman movement in America; a short account of the struggle for equal rights. Chic., McClurg, 1911. x, 286 p. front., ports. **324.3Sq5**

Strong, Josiah: Our world; the new world life. Garden City (N. Y.) Doubleday, 1914. x, 291 p. **304St8o**

Sumichrast, Frederick Cesar de: Americans and Britons. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. xviii, 368 p. **304Su6**

Usher, Roland Greene: Pan-Americanism; a forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor, N. Y., Century, 1915. xx, 466 p. **327.73Us3**

Van Dyne, Frederick: Our foreign service; the A B C of American diplomacy. Rochester (N. Y.) Lawyers co-op. pub. co., 1909. xii, 316 p., front., pls., tables. **327.73V28**

Warner, Amos Griswold: American charities; rev. by Mary R. Coolidge; with a biographical preface by G. E. Howard. N. Y., Crowell, 1908. xxii, 510 p., tables, (Lib. of economics & politics) **361W24**

Wilson, Woodrow: The new freedom; a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. N. Y. & Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1913. x, 294 p. **320.4W69n**

Wright, Sir Almroth Edward: The Unexpurgated case against woman suffrage. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, c1913. 188 p. **324.3W9**

History, Biography, and Description

Abu Taleb Khan, Mirza: The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803; written by himself in the Persian language; tr. by Charles Stewart. Lond., Longman, Hurst, Ress, and Orme, 1810. 2 v. in one, front (port.) **R910Ab9**

Adam, Juliette (Lamber) La Messine (Mme. Edmond Adam), (Comte Paul Vasili, pseud.): France from behind the veil; fifty years of social and political life, by Count Paul Vasili. N. Y. & Lond., Funk, 1914. x, 396, p. front., pls., ports. **944Ad1**

Adcock, Arthur St. John: In the firing line; stories of the war by land and sea. Lond., etc., Hodder, 1914. 192 p., front, pls. **940.91Ad2**

Adolf Friedrich, duke of Mecklenburg Schwerin: In the heart of Africa, by the Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg; tr. by G. E. Maberly–Oppler. . . . Lond., etc. Cassell, 1910. xx, 295 p., front., pls., ports., fold maps, 2 cop. **916.7Ad7**

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, ed.: The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. Lond., Low, 1900–1909. 7 v., fronts (except v. 5 and 7) pls., ports., maps (some in pockets) plans. **968Am3**

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham: English and Welsh Cathedrals; with 20 illus., in color by Walter Dexter. Bost., Little, 1912. xxxvi, 370 p., front., pls. (part. col.) plans., fold, chart. **726At5**

Austin, L. J.: My experiences as a German prisoner. Lond., A. Melrose, n. d., 158 p. front. (port.), illus. **940.91Au7**

Backhouse, Edmound, & Bland, J. O. P.: Annals and memoirs of the court of Peking (from the 16th to the 20th century). Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1914. x, 531 p., front., pls., ports. 25 cm. **951B12**

Baker, B. Granville: The walls of Constantinople. Lond., J. Milne, 1910. xii, 13, 262 p., front., pls. **914.96B17**

Baldwin, Elbert Francis: The world war; how it looks to the nations involved and what it means to us. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. x, 267 p., map. **940.91B19**

Bancroft, Hubert Howe: Literary industries; a memoir. N. Y., Harper, 1891. xxxii, 446 p., front. (port.) **921B221aL**

Baxter, Katharine Schuyler: In bamboo lands. N. Y., Marriam, c1895. 381 p., front., illus., pls., fold., map. **915.2B33i**

—— In beautiful Japan; a story of bamboo lands. N. Y., Hobert, 1904. 381 p., front., illus., pls. **915.2B33in**

Bell, John: Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia. Lond., W. Homer, 1764. 2 v., front. (fold. map, v. 1). **R915B41**

Bermejo de la Rica, Antonio: Con lo que no contó el kaiser. Ed. 1. Madrid, La italica, 1914. 135 p. **940.91B45**

Bland, John Otway Percy: Houseboat days in China. Lond., E. Arnold, 1909. x 289 p., front., illus., pls., fold. map. **915.1B61**

Bonsal, Stephen: Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Evan Smith's recent mission to Fez. N. Y., Harper, 1893. viii, 349 p., front (fold. map), illus., ports. **916.4B64**

Brown, E., & Hunter, H. H.: Planting in Uganda; coffee, Para rubber, cocoa; with contributions by Professor Dunstan and George Massee. Lond., Longmans, etc., 1913. xvi, 176 p., front., pls., maps, tables, fold. fori'n. **633B81**

Bruce, Charles Granville: Kulu and Lahoul, Lond., E. Arnold, 1914. xii, 308 p., front., pls., maps. **915.42B83k**

—— Twenty years in the Himalaya. Lond., E. Arnold, 1910. xvi, 335 p., front. (port.), pls., fold. map., 2 cop. **915.42B83t**

Bryce, James Bryce, viscount: Studies in history and jurisprudence. N. Y., Oxford univ. press, American branch; Lond., H. Frowde, c1901. 2 v., continuously paged. **340B84**

Cambridge Medieval history, planned by J. B. Bury; ed. by H: M. Gwatkin, J. P. Whitney, N. Y., Macmillan, 1911–1913. v. 1, 2., maps. **940.1C14**

Carey, William: Adventures in Tibet; including the Diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Tau-Chau to ta Chien-Lu through the heart of the "Forbidden Land." N. Y., Baker & T., c1901. 285 p., front., illus., pls., ports., map. **915.15C18**

Carnegie, Andrew: Inglaterra juzgada por un americano; tr. de Adolfo F. Ferrando. Barcelona, T. Taberner, 1906. 318 p. **914.2C21i**

Cirici Ventallo, Domingo: El secreto de Lord Kitchener; fantasia sobre la guerra europea. Ed. 1. Madrid, "El correo español," 1914. 222 p. **940.91C49**

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury: The red glutton; with the German army at the front. Lond., etc., Hodder, n. d. 2 p. l., 13–414 p. **940.91C63**

Colvin, Ian D., ed.: The cape of adventure; being strange and notable discoveries, perils, shipwrecks, battles upon sea and land, with pleasant and interesting observations upon the country and the natives of the Cape of Good Hope, extracted from the writings of the early travellers. Lond. & Edin, Jack, 1912. xxxii, 459 p., front., pls. **916.8C72**

Crooke, William: Natives of Northern India. Lond., Constable, 1907. xiv, 270 p., front., pls., maps. (Native races of the British Empire.) **572.95C88n**

Dewey, Davis Rich: Financial history of the United States. Ed. 4. N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1912. xl, 544 p., tables, diagrs., charts. (American citizen ser.) **336D51**

Diver, Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall): The judgment of the sword; a tale of the Kabul tragedy, and of the part played therein by Major Eldred Pottinger, the hero of Herat. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1914. xiv 683 p., front., pls., ports., fold. map. **921P8566dj**

Dreiser, Theodore: A traveler at forty. N. Y., Century, 1914. 5 p. l., 526 p., front, illus., pls. **914D81**

Erman, Adolph: Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards, down the Obi to the polar circle, and southwards, to the Chinese frontier; tr. from the German by W. D. Cooley. Lond., Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1848. 2 v. **R915.7Er55**

Foppa, Tito Livio: La tragedía mexicana. Barcelona, Buigas Ponsycia; n. d. xvi, 190 p., pls., ports. **972F73**

Freshfield, Douglas William: The exploration of the Caucasus ... with illus. by Vittorio Sella. Lond. & N. Y., E. Arnold, 1896. 2 v., front., illus., pls., ports., fold, maps. **R914.7F89**

Fuller, Loie: Fifteen years of a dancer's life; with some account of her distinguished friends; with an introd. by Anatole France. Bost., Small, 1913. xiv, 15–288 p., front., pls., ports. **920.7F959**

Gayley, Charles Mills: Beaumont, the dramatist; a portrait with some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, and his association with John Fletcher. N. Y., Century, 1914. 6 p. l., 445 p., front., pls., ports. **921B3839g**

German white book; with important official addenda; documents anent the outbreak of the European was issued by the German government. Authorized ed. for American. N. Y. The Fatherland, n. d. 32 p. **940.912G31**

Gomez Carrillo, E.: El Japon heroico y galante. Madrid, Renacimiento, 1912. 264 p., inc. adv. **915.2G58**

Goodrich–Freer, Ada M. (Mrs. H. H. Spoer): Inner Jerusalem. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. xvi, 388 p., front., pls. **915.6G62**

——Things seen in Palestine. N. Y., Dutton, 1913. xii, 13–254 p., incl., front., illus., pls. **915.6G62t**

Gowing, Lionel Francis: Five thousand miles in a sledge; a midwinter journey across Liberia. Lond., Chatto, 1889. xx, 257 p., illus., fold. map. **915.7G74**

Guelfi, Cesarina (Lupati): Vida Argentina; version española de Augusto Riera. Barcelona, Maucci, etc., 1910. 265 p., illus., ports. **918.2G93**

La guerra europeo por two captains; estudio de vulgarizacion politico-militar de los antecedentes y probable desarrollo del actual conflicto europeo. Burgos, Hijos de Santiago Rodriguez, 1914. 11 p. **940.91G93**

Gutierrez de Lara, L., & Pinchon, Edgcumb: The Mexican people; their struggle for freedom. Garden City (N. Y.) Doubleday, 1914. xii, 360 p., front., pls., ports., maps (1 fold.) **972G98**

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich: India and Ceylon; tr. from the German, by Mrs. S. E. Boggs. N. Y., Lovell, c1883. 174 p. **915.4H118**

Harkins, Edward Francis: Famous authors (men). Boston, Page, 1906. 332 p. front., ports. **920H2256**

—— Famous authors (women). Bost., Page, 1906. 343 p., front., ports. **920.7H2256**

Harrison, Earle: The Panama Canal; illustrated by color photography from the original autochrome photographs. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. 35 p., col. pls. **386H24**

Hearn, Lafcadio: Kokoro; impresiones de la vida intima del Japón; tr. del inglés por Julian Besteiro. Madrid, D. Jorro 1907. 4 p. l., 373 p. (Biblioteca cientifico-filosofica.) **915.2H351ks**

Hill, S. S.: Travel in Siberia. Lond., Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1854. 2 v. in 1, front., fold. map. **R915.7H55**

Hoche, Julius: El Emperador Guillermo II intimo; el padre de familia, el héroe de novela, el emperador, el hombre de mundo, el artista, el orador y el predicador, el soldado, el emperador en su casa; tr. de M. R. Blanco Belmonte. Barcelona, La Vida literaria, 1906. 2 p. l., 287 p. pls., ports., facsims. **921W6692hs**

Hodgkin, Thomas: Italy and her invaders. Ed. 2 of v. 1–5. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1892–1899. 8v. in 9, fronts., pls., maps, tables. **945H66**

Holder, Charles Frederick: Life in the open; sport with rod, gun, horse, and hound in Southern California. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1911. xvi, 401 p., front., (port.) pls. **799H71L**

Holdich Sir Thomas Hungerford: Tibet, the mysterious. Lond., A. Rivers. n. d. xii, 356 p., front., pls., ports, fold, map., plan. (Story of exploration.) **915.15H71**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: Our hundred days in Europe. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1892. 6 p. l., 301 p., front., pls., ports. (Standard lib. ed. of (his) works, v. 10). **914H73**

Hornaday, William Temple: Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. Ed. 9. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xxii, 512 p., front., pls., 2 fold. maps. (Library of contemporary exploration and adventure.) **799H78t**

Hosford, Hester E.: Woodrow Wilson; his career, his statesmanship, and his public policies. Ed. 2, rev. & enl.; with a preface by T. P. Gore. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1912. xxiv, 234 p., front., pls., ports. **921W699ho**

Hourst, Emile Auguste Léon: French enterprise in Africa; the personal narrative of Lieut. Hourst, of his exploration of the Niger; tr. by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. Danvers), N. Y., Dutton, etc., 1899. xvi, 520 p., front., illus., pls., ports., fold. map. **916.6H81**

Hungerford, Edward: The personality of American cities. N. Y., McBride, Nast & co., 1913. 6 p. l., 344 p., front., pls. **917.3H89p**

Hutchinson, Lincoln: The Panama Canal and international trade competition. N. Y., Macmillan, 1915. xiv. 283 p., fold., map. Tables. **386H97**

Hyatt, Stanley Portal: Off the main track. Lond., T. W. Laurie, n. d. viii, 293 p., front. (port.) pls. **916.7H9o**

Johnson, William: The oriental races and tribes, residents and visitors at Bombay; a series of photographs with letterpress descriptions. Lond., W. J. Johnson, etc., 1863–1866. 2 v., pls. **R572.95J63**

Kauffman, Reginald Wright: In a moment of time; things seen on the breadline of Belgium. N. Y., Moffat, 1915. xiv, 13–272 p., front., pls., ports. **914.93K16i**

La Follette, Robert Marion: La Follette's autobiography; a personal narrative of political experiences. Madison (Wis.), R. M. La Follette co., 1913. xii, 807 p., front., pls., ports., facsim. **921L1336**

Langsdorff, G. H. von: Voyages and and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807. . . illus. by engravings from original drawings. Lond., H. Colburn, 1813. xxiv, 368 p., front., pls., ports. **R910L26**

Larisch Von Moennich, Marie Luise Elizabeth (freiien von Wallersee) gräfin: My past; reminiscences of the courts of Austria and Bavaria together with the true story of the events leading up to the tragic death of Rudolph, crown prince of Austria. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1913. xviii, 379 p., front., pls., ports. **920.7L325**

Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm: The Language and races of Dardistan. . with maps by E. G. Revenstein. Ed. 3. Lahore (India) Gov't central bk. depot, 1878. v. p., front., pls., ports., 3 loose maps in pocket. **R915.8L53**

Lewis, John Frederick: Lewis's sketches of Spain and Spanish character made during his tour in that country in the years 1833–4; drawn on stone from his

original sketches entirely by himself. Lond., F. G. Moon & J: F. Lewis, n. d. 2 p. l., 30 pls. incl. front. **R914.6L58**

Loliée, Frédéric Auguste: Women of the second empire; chronicles of the court of Napoleon III, comp. from unpublished documents; tr. by Alice M. Ivimy; with an introd. by Richard Whiteing. Ed. 2. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1907. xxxii, 371 p., front., pls., ports. **920.7L836**

Lucas, Edward Verrall: A wanderer in Venice. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. xx 322 p., front., pls. (part. col.), map. **914.53L96**

MacDonnell, John de Courcy: Belgium, her kings, kingdom, & people. Bost., Little, 1914. xii, 13–354 p., front., pls., ports. **949.3M14**

McLennan, John Ferguson: Studies in ancient history; the second series; comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy; ed. by his widow and Arthur Platt. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1896. xvi, 605 p. **572M22**

Manatt, James Irving: Aegean days. Bost., Houghton, 1914. xvi, 405 p., front., pls. **914.99M31**

Nociones de historia de los Estados Unidos. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1900. 286, 24 p., front., illus., ports., maps. (Serié moderna.) **+973N67**

Norden, Frederic Lewis: The antiquities, natural history, ruins, and other curiosities of Egypt, Nubia, and Thebes, exemplified in near two hundred drawings taken on the spot . . . the whole engraved on one hundred and sixty-four large plates, including a portrait of the author, by Martin Teuscher, of Nuremburg. Lond., Lockyer Davis, 1780. 1 p. l., front. (port.) 164 pls. incl., maps. **R916.2N75**

Ohrwalder, Joseph: Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892; ed. from the original manuscript by Sir Francis Wingate. Ed. 15, rev. & abr. Lond., Low p. 1892. xvi, 471 p., illus., pls., ports. **962Oh6**

Parkman, Francis: The Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Bost., Little, 1910. xviii, 479 p., front. **917.8P23o1**

Peacock, Wadham: Albania, the foundling state of Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1914. 4 p. l., 256 p., front., pls. **914.96P31**

Playne, Somerset, comp.; New Zealand (Aō-tearoa); its history, commerce, and industrial resources . . ed. by F. H. Gale. Lond., Foreign colonial comp. & pub. co., 1912–1913. 699 p., illus., pls., ports., map. facsims. **R993.1P6**

Prescott, William Hickling: History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. New & rev. ed. with the author's latest corrections and additions, ed. by J. F. Kirk, Lond., Routledge, n. d. xx, 684 p., front. (port.) **946P925h**

Rawlinson, Hugh George: Indian historical studies. Lond. etc. Longmans, 1913. xvi, 229 p., front., pls., fold. map. **954R19**

Riebeck, Emil: The Chittagong hill-tribes; results of a journey made in the year 1882; tr. by A. H. Keane. Lond., Asher & co., 1885. v. p., front. (map) illus., 21 pls., tables. **R572.95R4**

Ripley, William Zebina: The races of Europe; a sociological study. Lond., K. Paul, p. 1899. xxxii, 624 p., illus., pls., maps. (Lowell institute lectures.) **572.94R4**

Roosevelt, Theodore, 26th president of the United States of America: Through the Brazilian wilderness. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. xvi, 383 p., front., pls., ports., maps. **918.1R67**

Schauffler, Robert Haven: Romantic Germany. N. Y., Century, 1910. xviii, 397 p., front., pls. **914.3Sch19r**

Scott, James Brown: The Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907; a series of lectures delivered before the Johns Hopkins University in the year 1908. Baltimore (Md.) Johns Hopkins press, 1909. 2v., tables. **341.1Sco8**

Shortt, Adam: Life of the settler in western Canada before the war of 1812. Kingston (Canada) Queen's Univ., 1914. 18 p. (Bulletin of the Depts. of hist. and polit. and econ. sci. no. 12) **917.1Sh8**

Stokes, Anson Phelps; Memorials of eminent Yale men; a biographical study of student life and university influences during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. New Haven (Conn.) Yale Univ. press. 1914. 2v., fronts., pls., ports., map. **920St674**

Stories of the middle ages; retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. viii 190 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Historical stories of the ancient world and the middle ages). **+940St74**

Studley, J. T.: The journal of a sporting nomad. Lond., Lane etc., 1912. xvi, 303 p., front., pls., ports., diagr. **799St9**

Truth about Germany; facts about the war. Popular ed. N. Y., The fatherland, n. d. 32 p. **943.085T77**

Usher, Roland Greene: The rise of the American people; a philosophical interpretation of American history. N. Y., Century, 1914. 9 p. l., 413 p. **973Us3**

Whitman, Walt: Specimen days in America; rev. by the author with fresh preface and additional note. Lond., etc., W. Scott, n. d. x, 11–312 p. (Scott library). **921W596as**

Z
881
.M28

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE IRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV | JULY, 1916 | No. 11

CONTENTS.

Page.
A list of books on Latin America, exclusive of Mexico, in the Circulating Division 85
Recent accessions—Sociology and Literature 91

A LIST OF BOOKS ON LATIN AMERICA, EXCLUSIVE OF MEXICO, IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY)

Adam, Juliette (Lamber) La Messine: Panama scandal. (In her France from behind the veil. 1914.) **944Ad1**

Agassiz, Professor, and Mrs. Louis (Elizabeth Cary) Agassiz: A journey in Brazil. **918.1Ag16**

Agassiz, L. J. R.: Physical history of the valley of the Amazon. (In his Geological sketches. 1866–1894. v. 2.) **550Ag18**

Akers, C. E.: A. A history of South America, 1854–1904. With an additional chapter bringing the history to the present day. **980Ak37h1**

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael: Mi viaje á América. 1911. **918Al75**

Amunátegui Solar, Domingo: Las encomiendas de indijenas en Chile. 1909. v. 1. **983Am9**

Anderson, C. L. G.: Old Panama and Castilla del Oro. 1914. **918.6An2**

The annexation of Cuba. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3. **R825G79**

Antologia Americana. 1897. **898An8**

Archer, W.: Through Afro-America. 1910. **326Ar24**

Arnold, Channing, & Frost, F. J. T.: The American Egypt; a record of travel in Yucatan. 1909. **917.26Ar6**

Baedeker, Karl, pub.: United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska. 1909. **917.3B144u**

Ballou, M. M.: History of Cuba. 1854. **972.91B214**

Bancroft, H. H.: History of Central America. 1883. v. 1 and 2. **972.8B221**

Barrett, J.: The Panama canal. 1913. **386B27p**

—— Panama canal, what it is, what it means. **386B27p**

—— South America, our manufacturers' greatest opportunity. (In Gibson, Thomas, & others. American business conditions.) 1909. **380.73G37**

Beebe, M. B., and C. William: Our search for a wilderness. An account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. **918.7B39**

Beristain de Souza, J. M.: Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional. 1897. **016.98B454**

Biart, L.: Aztecs; their history, manners, and customs. Ed. 5. 1905. **972.01B47**

Bingham, H.: Across South America. An account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosi. With notes on Brazil, Argentine, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. **918B51**

Bishop, J. B.: The Panama gateway. 1913. **386B54**

Blythe Mrs. M.: An American bride in Porto Rico. 1911. **917.29B6292**

Bolton, E. H., ed.: Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542–1706. 1916. **973.1B63**

Bonsal, S.: The golden horseshoe. 1906. **973.89B644g**

Brown, H. W.: Latin America. Students' lectures on missions. Princeton theological seminary. MCMI. The pagans, the papists, the protestants, and the present-day problem. **266B813**

Bryce, J.: South America. Observations and impressions. **918B843**

Bulfinch, T.: Oregon and Eldorado, or, Romance of the rivers. 1866. **917.95B871**

Bullard, A. (Albert Edwards): Panama, the canal, the country, and the people. **386B87**

Bulletin of bibliography. Bermuda in periodical literature. (In same. v. 1–4.) **R010B87**

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe: Panama. 1914. **386B88**

Burton, R. F.: Notes on the kitchen middens of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and the footprints of St. Thomas. (In London anthropological society. Anthropologia. 1875. v. 1.) **573L846**

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez: (*See* Schmidt, Ulrich). **910H128**

Cadman, J.: Note on the oil industry of the West Indies. (In Ashley, W. J. British dominions. 1911.) **380As31**

Calderón, Francisco Garcia: Latin America: its rise and progress. **980G161**

Callahan, J. M.: Cuba and internal relations. 1899. (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci., extra vol. 21.) **327C13**

Carranza, A. B.: Digesto constitutional americano; constituciones nacionales de Estados Unidos de Norte America, Estados Unidos del Brazil, Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Republica Argentina, Colombia, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Salvador, Paraguay, Nicaraguay, Honduras, Costa Rica, y Santo Domingo. 1900. 2 v. **342C23**

Castelar, E.: Guerras de América y Egypto; historia contemporánea. 1883. **904C27**

Child, T.: Spanish-American republics. 1902. **918C437**

Chisholm, A. S. M.: The independence of Chile. 1911. **983C447**

Clark, F. E.: The continent of opportunity. The Spanish American republics—their history, their resources, their outlook. Together with a traveler's impressions of present day conditions. **918C547c**

Clark, W. J.: Commercial Cuba. 1898. **917.29C549/Ch./O.**

Clemenceau, G.: South America of to-day. A study of conditions, social, political and commercial in Argentine, Uruguay, and Brazil. **918C59**

Cleveland, G.: The Venezuela boundary controversy. 1913. **327.73C59v**

Cole, G. R. F.: Peruvians at home. 1884. **918.5C674o**

Collins, L. G.: By-gone tourist days. 1900. **910C694**

Coroleu é Inglada, J.: América; historia de su colonización, dominación, é independencia. 1894. 4 v. **980C81**

Colquhoun, A. H.: Greater America. 1904. **327.73C7196g**

Cronau, R.: América; historia de su descubrimiento. 1892. 3 v. **970C88**

Currier, C. W.: Lands of the southern cross. 1911. **918C936**

—— Between the Andes and the ocean. 1907. **918C947b**

Curtis, W. E.: Capitals of Spanish America. **918C947c**

Darwin, C. R.: Coral islands of the West Indies. (In his The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901.) **551.96D259**

—— Coral reefs of the Bermuda Islands. (In his The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901.) **551.96D259**

—— Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world under the command of Captain Fitz Roy, R. N. **508D25j**

Davis, R. H.: Cuba in War time. 1897. **972.91D297**

—— Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. **973.8D297**

—— Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. 917.28D297

—— Year from a reporter's note-book. 1898. (Cuba.) 910D297

Denis, P.: Brazil. 918.1D415

Diaz del Castillo, B.: Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. 910H128a/Tr.

Domville-Fife, C. W.: The United States of Brazil. With a chapter on the republic of Uruguay. 918.1F46

Dorr, J. C. (Ripley): Bermuda; an idyl of the Summer islands. 1912. 917.29D73

Economical and social progress of the republic of Chile. 1906. 918.3Ec74

Eder. P. J.: Colombia. 918.6Ed28

Edwards, A.: Panama, the canal, the country and the people. 386B87

Elliot, G. F. Scott: Chile, its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions. 983E157c

Empire and the century. 1905. (West Indies.) 942Em7

Enock, C. R.: Perú. Its former and present civilization, history and existing conditions, topography and natural resources, commerce and general development. 918.5En64p

—— The republics of South and Central America: their resources, industries, sociology, and future. 918En64

—— The secret of the Pacific. 1912. 571En64

Fernandez Guardia, R.: History of the discovery and conquest of Costa Rica. 1913. 972.86F39

Fife, C. W. D.: Great states of South America. 1910. 918F46

Fiske, A. K.: West Indies. 1899. 972.9F545M

Fitz Gerald, E. A.: Highest Andes. 1899. 918F576/Ch.

Ford, I. N.: Tropical America. 1893. 918F752/Ch.

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. n. d. 918F752/Ch.

Fox, F.: Problems of the Pacific. 1912. (Latin America.) 915F831

Fraser, J. F.: Amazing Argentine. A new land of enterprise. 918.2F863

—— Panama and what it means. 1913. 386F863

Froude, J. A.: English in the West Indies. 1888. 917.29F939

Funston, F.: Memories of two wars. 1911. (Cuba.) 921F965am

Gannett, H., and others: Commercial geography. 1905. 380.1G156

Garcia, Calderon, Francisco: Latin America; its rise and progress. 1913. 980G161

Grubb, W. B.: An unknown people in an unknown land. 1911. 918.9G92

Guelfi, C.: Vida Argentina. 918.2G93

Haebler, K.: America. (In Helmolt, H. F., ed. The world's history. 1901. v. 1.) R909H36

Hakluyt publications. 128 v. R

Hale, A.: The South Americans. The story of the South American republics, their characteristics, progress and tendencies; with special reference to their commercial relations with the United States. 918H13

Halsey, F. W.: The building of the Panama canal 1550–1909. (In his [ed.] Great epochs in American history. 1912. v. 10.) 973H165

Halstead, M.: Pictorial history of America's new possessions. 1899. (Cuba and Porto Rico). 910H165

—— Story of Cuba; her struggles for liberty; the cause, crisis and destiny of the pearl of the Antilles. 972.91H166/0.

Harrison, E.: Panama canal. 1913. 386H24

Hartwig, G.: Tropical world; aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. 1873. 910H259t

Haskin, F. J.: The Panama Canal. 1914. 386H273

Hazard, S.: Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. 917.29H336

Helps, A.: The Spanish conquest in America. 1856–68. 4 v. 970H36

Henderson, J.: West Indies. 1905. 917.29H384

Hepburn, A. B.: Artificial waterways and commercial development. 1909. 386H41

Hill, R. T.: Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1903. 917.29H5552

Houston, E. J.: Cosequina and other volcanoes of Central America. (In his The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907.) 551.2H818

—— Volcanic mountains of South America. (In his The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907.) 551.2H818

Humboldt, F. H. A., baron von: Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. 1907–8. 3 v. 918H881

—— Plateau of Caxamarca. (In his Aspects of nature. 1849.) **504H88**

—— Story of the life and travels of Alexander von Humboldt. 1884. **921H881st**

Humphrey, R.: Summer journey to Brazil. 1900. **918.1H884/0.**

Humphrey, W. E.: Shipping facilities between the U. S. and South America. (In Huebner, S. S., and others. American produce exchange markets. 1911.) **381H87**

Huntington, H., jr.: View of South America and Mexico. 1826. 2 v. in 1. **980H922**

Hutchinson, L.: The Panama canal and international trade competition. 1915. **386H97**

Johnson, E. R.: Elements of transportation. 1909. **380J62**

—— The value of the Panama canal to this country. (In Yale University. Sheffield scientific school. Questions of public policy. 1913.) **304Y1q**

Johnson, W. F.: Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. **386J639**

Joyce, T. A.: South American archaeology. An introduction to the archaeology of the South American continent with special reference to the early history of Perú. **980J855**

Kennan, G.: Tragedy of Pelée. 1902. **917.29K361**

Kingsley, C.: At last. 1900. (West Indies.) **917.29K61**

Kingston, W. H. G.: Western world; picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in North and South America. 1874. **910K618**

Kirkpatrick, F. A.: Republics of Latin America. (In Cambridge modern history, 1910. v. 12.) **909C14**

Knight, E. F.: Cruise of the "Falcon." 1906. **918K74**

Knox, T. W.: The boy travellers in South America; adventures of two youths through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic, and Chile. 1899. **+918K777**

Koebel, W. H.: Argentina past and present. 1911. **918.2K818**

—— Modern Chile. **918.3K818**

Lange, A.: In the Amazon jungle. 1912. **918.1L26**

Larden, W.: Argentine plains and Andine glaciers. Life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. **918.2L322**

Latané, J. H.: Diplomatic relations of the U. S. and Spanish America. 1900. **327L341**

—— Diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. (Under caption: "The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1899.") **327L341**

Lea, H. C.: The inquisition in the Spanish dependencies—Sicily, Sardinia, Milan, The Canaries, Mexico, Peru, and New Granada. **272L462**

Lemire, C.: Les intérests française dans le Pacifique. 1904. (Panama canal.) **325.344L543**

Le Plongeon, A. D.: Here and there in Yucatan. 1889. **917.26L55**

Leroux, G.: Bride of the sun. (Story of Incas.) **L5597**

Lewandowski, M.: The Argentine in the twentieth century. **918.2M366**

Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes: America's insular possessions. 1906. 2 v. **910L645**

—— Cuba and her people of to-day. **917.29L64**

—— Panama and the canal today. 1910. **386L64**

Lord, W. F.: The lost possessions of England, 1898. (Cuba, Buenos Ayres, and Montevideo.) **325.342L88**

Lucas, C. P.: West Indies. Ed. 2, rev. and brought up to date by C. Atchley. (In his Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888–1907. v. 2.) **911L96**

Lummis, C. F.: Spanish pioneers. 1899. **973.1L971**

Markham, C. R.: Incas of Peru. **985M34**

—— Narratives of the rites and laws of the Incas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited, with notes and an introduction. **910H128**

—— Travels in Peru and India. 1862. **910M34**

Marshall, L.: The story of the Panama canal. 1913. **386M35**

—— Peru of the twentieth century. 1911. **918.5M363**

—— Salvador of the twentieth century. **972.84M36**

Martin, R. M.: History of Nova Scotia. 1837. (Bermuda Islands) **971.6M365**

—— History of the West Indies. 1837. v. 2. **972.9M364**

Martínez, A. B., and Lewandowski, Maurice: Argentine in the twentieth century. **918.2M366**

Matthews, Franklin: New-born Cuba. **917.29M433**

Miley, J. D.: In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. 972.91M433/Ch.

Morris, C.: Our island empire. 1899. (Cuba and Porto Rico.) 910M831o/G.

Moses, B.: Establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. 980M853

—— South America on the eve of emancipation. 1908. 980M853s

Mowry, S.: Arizona and Sonora. 1864. 979M87

Mozans, H. J.: Along the Andes and down the Amazon. 918M77

—— Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. 918M77f

Murray, H.: Historical and descriptive account of British America. n. d. 2 v. (Bermuda Islands.) 971M963/G.

Nelson, W.: Five years at Panama. 1889. 918.6N338

Nicaragua canal. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) R/825G79

Noll, A. H.: Short history of Mexico. 1905. 972N72

Norton, A. J.: Norton's complete handbook of Havana and Cuba. 1900. 917.29N821

Ober, F. A.: Guide to the West Indies and Bermudas. 1908. 917.290b2g

—— Pizarro and the conquest of Perú. 1906. 985Ob2p

—— Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. 917.290b2p

—— The storied West Indies. 1900. +972.90b2

Olmsted, V. H., and Gannett, Henry: Cuba. 1909. 972.91015

Ortuzar, A.: Chile of to-day. 1907. 918.30r8

Palgrave, W. G.: Dutch Guiana. 1876. 918.8P174

Palmer, F.: Central America and its problems. An account of a journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with introductory chapters on Mexico and her relations to her neighbors. 917.28P18c

Panama canal fortifications and tolls. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) R/825G79

Panama revolution. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) R.825G79

Peixotto, E.: Pacific shores from Panama. 918P359p

Pepper, C. M.: Panama to Patagonia. The Isthmian canal and the west coast countries of South America. 918P395

—— Spanish population of Cuba and Porto Rico (In Coan, T. M., and others. America's race problems. 1901.) 572C631/O.

Perez Canto, J.: Chile, 1912. 918.3P415

Petre, F. L.: Simon Bolivar "el libertador"; a life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela. New Granada, and Peru. 1910. 921B638p

Post, C. J.: Across the Andes. 1912. 918P84

Prescott, W. H.: History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 985P925/G.

Prichard, H. H.: Where black rules white. Hayti. 1900. 917.29P931/M.

Quesada, Gonzalo de, and Northrop, H. D.: War in Cuba. 1896. 972.91Q37

Rabenort, W. L.: North and South America exclusive of the United States. 1912. +910.1R11n

Ramsey, M. M.: Latin-American literature. (In Warner's library of the World's best literature. v. 15.) R808.8W24

Randolph, C. F.: Observations on the status of Cuba. (In his The law and policy of annexation. 1901.) 325R15

Raynal, G. T.: Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 1780. v. 2. R/325R21

Rector, C. H.: Story of beautiful Porto Rico. 1898. 917.29R245

Reinsch, P. S.: The international union of American republics. (In his Public international unions. 1911.) 341R27p

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Bolivia y Perú. Nuevas notas históricas y bibliográficas. 984R292

Reyes, General Rafael: Two Americas. 918R331

Robertson, W. S.: Beginnings of Spanish-American diplomacy. 973Es73

Robinson, A. G.: Porto Rico of to-day. 1899. 917.29R56

Robinson, Tracy: Panama. 1907. 918.6R567

Rodriguez, J. C.: Panama canal. 1885. 386R618

Rodway, J.: The West Indies and the Spanish main. 972.9R6191

Roosevelt, Theodore: Through the Brazilian Wilderness. 1914. 918.1R67

Root, Elihu, and other: Political and social progress in Latin-America. 1911. (Annals of the Amer. acad. of pol. and soc. sci. v. 37, no. 3.) 918R678

Ruhl, A.: Other Americans. The cities, the countries, and especially the people of South America. 918R852

Rutter, F. R.: South American trade of Baltimore. 1897. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) 330Sh58

Savage-Landor, A. H.: Across unknown South America. 918L236

Schmidt, U., and Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez: The conquest of the River Plata (1535–1555). 910H128

Scruggs, W. L.: Colombian and Venezuelan republics. With notes on other parts of Central and South America. 918Scr75

Sears, A. W. (Caldwell): Two on a tour in South America. 1913. 918Se1

Shepherd, W. R.: Latin-America. 918Sh4

Simmons, W. E.: Nicaragua. 1900. 917.28Si47

Snow, W. P.: Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and the river Plate. 1857. 2 v. 919.6Sn61

Sola, Alfonso de: Un estadistico argentino. (Nicolás Avellaneda. n. d.) 921Av33

Spears, J. R.: Gold diggings of Cape Horn. 918.2Sp31/Ch.

Speer, R. E.: Missions and modern history. 2 v. (Latin America.) 266Sp3

—— South American problems. 918Sp32

Starr, Mrs. I. M. (Hill): Gardens of the Caribbees. 1904. 2 v. 917.29St28

Stewart, C. S: Brazil and La Plata. 1856. 918.1St49

Stoddard, C. A.: Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. 917.29St63

Teachers' manual for the public schools of Puerto Rico. 1900. 371T22

Three years in Chile. 1863. 918.3T413

Tilley, H. A.: Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861. p. 381–405. 910T464

U. S. Commission on international exchange. Gold standard in international trade. 1904. 332Un32

Usher, R. G.: Pan-Americanism. A forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor. 327.73Us3

Van Dyke, H. W.: Through South America. 918V288t

Venezuela boundary (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) R/825G79

Villanueva, C. A.: Fernando VII y los nuevos estados. n. d. 980V71

Vincent, F.: Around and about South America. Twelve months of quest and query. 918V743

Walker, W.: War in Nicaragua. 1860. 972.8W154/O.

Wallace, A. R.: Island life. 1902. (Bermuda Islands.) 551.42W151l

Wallace, D.: Beyond the Mexican sierras. 917.2W155

Wallace, R.: Argentine shows and live stock. 1904. 630.6W155

Walton, C. S.: Civil law in Spain and Spanish-America. 1900. 349.462W173

War of Cuban independence. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) R/825G79

Whelpley, J. D.: Trade of the world. 1913. 380W573

Whitney, C.: Flowing road. Adventures on the great rivers of South America. 918W611

Wiborg, F.: Commercial traveller in South America. 1905. 918U631

Willis, N. P.: Health trip to the tropics. 1853. 917.29W679

Willoughby, W. F.: Territories and dependencies of the United States: their government and administration. 1905. (Porto Rico.) 353W684

Winter, N. O.: Argentine and her people of to-day. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians, and the development and resources of their country. 918.2W73a

—— Brazil and her people of to-day. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history, and advanvement of the Brazilians, and the development and resources of their country. 918.1W73b

—— Chile and her people of today. 1912. 918.3W73c

—— Guatemala and her people of today. Being an account of the land, its history and development; the people, their customs and characteristics; to which are added chapters on British Honduras and the republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 917.28W734g

Woodruff, Mrs J. L. M. (Curtis): My winter in Cuba. 1871. 917.29W86

Wright, I. A.: Cuba. 1910. 917.29W932

Wright, M. R.: Republic of Chile. The growth, resources, and industrial conditions of a great nation. 918.3W934

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Sociology and Literature

Baker, Mrs. Josephine Turck: The correct word; how to use it; a complete alphabetic list. Chic., Correct Eng. pub. co. c1910. 235 p. **425.3B174c**

Balet, J. C.: Military Japan; the Japanese army and navy in 1910 tr. from the French by C. A. Parry. Yokohama, etc. Kelly & Walsh, 1910. xii, 220 p., tables. **355B19**

Bierce, Ambrose: Black beetles in ambers; poems. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. 381 p. (His collected works, v. 5.) **821B478b**

—— In motley. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1912. 411 p. (His collected works, v. 12.) **821B47i**

—— Shapes of clay; poems. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1910. 376 p. (His collected works, v. 4.) **821B478s**

—— The devil's dictionary. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. 376 p. (His collected works, v. 7.) **827B47**

Cook, Ebenezer (Spokeshave and Old Fogy, pseuds.) "A comedy of errors in seven acts;" by Spokeshave, alias Old Fogy; supplemented by "Sir Windbag consults Count Louie. An imaginary official consultation, a democratic wake, a council of war, and a solemn conclave." Manila (P. I.), E. J. Haberer, 1914. 87 p. **822C77**

Ely, Richard Theodore: Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. 2v. **331EL9p**

Fortunate union, a romance; tr. from the Chinese original with notes and illus.; to which is added a Chinese tragedy; by J. F. Davis. Lond., printed for the Oriental translation fund, 1829. 2v. fronts. (v. 1, facsim. v. 2, map.) **895.1F77**

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig: Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods, and results; for insurance officials, managers, agents, merchants, lawyers, teachers, students, and others. N. Y. etc., Spectator co., 1911. 3 p. l., xiv, 5–366 p. **368H67**

Imbrie, William: Handbook of English-Japanese etymology. No imprint, viii, 207 p. **495.2Im1**

Johns, Alfred Raymond: Socialism; its strength, weakness, problems, and future; with introd. by Charles Stelzle. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, etc., c1913. 75 p. **335J62**

Johnson, Alvin Saunders: Introduction to economics. Bost. etc., Heath, c1909. xii, 404 p. **330J63**

Johnson, H. H.: A short introduction to the study of French literature. Lond. Griffiths, 1910. 2 p. l., 171 p. **840.9J66**

Joubert, Joseph: A selection from his thoughts; tr. by Katharine Lyttelton; with a preface by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. Lond., Duckworth & co., 1898. xliv, 223 p. **848J82**

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksieevich, kniaz: The conquest of bread. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, p. 1906. xiv, 281 p. **335.4K92**

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, Bart.: Tales of the Highlands. Lond., Hamilton, Adams & co., etc., 1881. xvi, 376 P., front., pls. **398.2L36**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole: The empire; its value and its growth; an inaugural address. Lond. & N. Y., Longmans, 1893. 48 p. **325.342L49**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim: Minna von Barnhelm; oder, Das soldatenlück; lustspiel in fünf aufzügen, 1763; with an introd. and notes by Sylvester Primer. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1903. xxxviii, 218 P., front. (port.), pls. (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) **832L56mg**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, ed.: Poems of places. Bost., J. R. Osgood and co., 1876–1877. v. 2–4. **808.1L86p**

Lord, William Sinclair, comp.: The best short poems of the nineteenth century; being the twenty-five best short poems as selected by ballot by competent critics. Chic., etc., Revell, c1899. 52 p. **808.1L88**

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford: The standard of pronunciation in English. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1904. vi, 285 p. **421.5L93**

Lyons, Norbert: Lays of Sergeant Con. Manila, Times press, 1914. viii, 117 p. **821L98**

McBride, H. Elliott: Comic speeches and recitations designed for schools and literary and social circles. N. Y., Dick, c1878. vi, 7–184 p. **808.7M12**

MacDonald, Frederika (Richardson): The Iliad of the East; a selection of legends drawn from Valmik's Sanscrit poem, the Ramayana; with illus. by J. L. Kipling. Lond. N. Y., Lane, 1908. xxxvi, 311 p., front., pls. **891.2M14**

Marmontel, Jean Francois: Marmontel's Moral tales; selected with a rev., trans., biographical introd., and notes, by George Saintsbury. Lond., G. Allen, 1895. xl, 424 p., front., illus. **M3454**

Marshall, Leon Carroll, and others, ed.: Materials for the study of elementary economics; ed. by L. C. Marshall, C. W.

Wright, J. A. Field. Chic., Univ. of Chicago press, 1913. xviii, 927 p. **330M356**

Martin, Arthur Shadwell: On parody. N. Y. Holt, 1896. iv, 280 p. **808.7M36**

Martin, C. F.: The French verb; its conjugation and idiomatic use. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1910. 362 p. **445M36**

Masefield, John: The story of a roundhouse and other poems. New and rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. viii, 303 p. **821M377s**

Matthews, James Brander: A study of the drama. Bost., etc., Houghton, 1910. x, 320 p., front., pls., plans. **812M432s**

Meissner, Albert L.: A German grammar for schools and colleges; based on the public school German grammar of A. L. Meissner, by E. S. Joynes. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1889. x, 384 p. **435M47**

Meredith, George: An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 2 p. l., 99 p. **812M54**

Moré Del Solar, Marcos, ed. and tr.: Lecciones de lenguaje; español-inglés. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1899. 160 p. (Serie moderna.) **468.2M81**

Muir, John, ed. and tr.: Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers; with an introd., many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. Lond., Trübner & co., 1879. xliv, 376 p. (Oriental ser. v. 8.) **891.2M89**

Munsterberg, Hugo: Social studies of today. Lond., etc., Unwin, 1913. 4 p. l., 262 p. **304M928s**

Murray, John: Elocution for advanced pupils; a practical treatise. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1888. 143 p. **808.5M96**

Nearing, Scott: Social sanity; a preface to the book of social progress. N. Y., Moffatt, 1913. 260 p. **301N27s**

Never-Ending wrong, and other renderings of the Chinese, from the prose translations of H. A. Giles, by L. Granmer-Byng. Lond., G. Richards, 1902. 131 p. **895.1N41**

Nowery, James Shaw, comp.: Consular requirements for exporters and shippers to all parts of the world, including exact copies of all forms of consular invoices, with some hints as to drawing out of bills of lading. Glasgow, J. Munro & co., etc., 1908. 83 p., table, forms. **382N86**

Palmer, George Herbert: Self-cultivation in English. Bost., etc., Houghton, c1909. xii, 41 p. (Riverside educ. Monographs; ed. by Henry Suzzallo.) **420.9P18**

Pataud, Emile, and Pouget, Emile. Cómo haremos la revolución; prefacio de P. Kropotkine; tr. by Anselmo Lorenzo. Barcelona, Escuela Moderna, p. 1911. 2 v. **331.89P27**

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, comp.: Seed thoughts for public speakers; a collection of illustrations, anecdotes, outlines of sermons and addresses. N. Y. and Lond., Funk, c1900. 361 p. **808.8P61**

Potter, Beatrix: The tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. N. Y., Warne, c1908. 85 p., front., col. pls. **+P851t**

Pouget, Emile: Sabotage; tr. from the French, with an introd. by A. M. Giovannitti. Chic., C. H. Kerr and co., c1913. 108 p. **331.89P8**

Reeves, Edith Gertrude: Care and education of crippled children in the United States; introd. by H. H. Hart. N. Y., Survey associates, inc., 1914. xii, 252 p., front, pls., plans. (Russell Sage foundation.) **362.7R25**

Rice, Cale Young: David. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. 3 p. l., 128 p. **822R36d**

Rice, Sara Sigourney, comp.: Holiday selections for readings and recitations; specially adapted to Christmas, New Year, Valentine's day, Washington's birthday, Easter, Arbor day, Decoration day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving. Phila., Penn., 1914. iv, 5–223 p. **808.8R36**

Rickett, Arthur: Personal forces in modern literature. Lond., Dent, etc., 1906. viii, 228 p., front. (port.) **820.4R42**

Rinder, Frank, ed.: Old world Japan, legends of the land of the gods. Lond., G. Allen, 1895. xii, 195 p., illus., pls. **398.2R47**

Ritchie, David George: Natural rights; a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. Ed. 2. Lond., Sonnenschein etc., 1903. 6 p. l., 304 p. **320.1R51**

Rizal, José Protasio (Dimas Alang, pseud.): By telephone; a satire; tr. from the Spanish by Charles Derbyshire; ed. by Austin Craig. Manila, no pub., 1912. 24 p. (Noli me tangere quarter-centennial ser.) **899.14R5b**

Rizal, José Protasio: My last farewell, and other poems; tr. by Charles Derbyshire and A. P. Ferguson; ed. by Austin Craig. Manila, Phil. Educ. co., 1912. 34 p., front. (Noli me tangere-quarter centennial ser.) **899.14R5m**

Seward, George Frederick: Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., Scribner, 1881. xvi, 421 p. **325Se87**

Sheppard, Nathan: Before an audience; or, The use of the will in public speaking. Ed. 6. Toronto (Canada) etc., Funk, 1892. x, 11–152 p. **808.5Sh4**

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, comp.: Choice dialect and other characterizations; containing readings and recitations in Irish, German, Scotch, French, Negro, and other dialects. Phila., Penn., 1913. iv, 5–200 p. **808.7Sh73c**

Z
881
.M28

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE IRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV JULY, 1916 No. 11

CONTENTS.

	Page.
A list of books on Latin America, exclusive of Mexico, in the Circulating Division	85
Recent accessions—Sociology and Literature	91

A LIST OF BOOKS ON LATIN AMERICA, EXCLUSIVE OF MEXICO, IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY)

Adam, Juliette (Lamber) La Messine: Panama scandal. (In her France from behind the veil. 1914.) **944Ad1**

Agassiz, Professor, and Mrs. Louis (Elizabeth Cary) Agassiz: A journey in Brazil. **918.1Ag16**

Agassiz, L. J. R.: Physical history of the valley of the Amazon. (In his Geological sketches. 1866–1894. v. 2.) **550Ag18**

Akers, C. E.: A. A history of South America, 1854–1904. With an additional chapter bringing the history to the present day. **980Ak37h1**

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael: Mi viaje á América. 1911. **918Al75**

Amunátegui Solar, Domingo: Las encomiendas de indijenas en Chile. 1909. v. 1. **983Am9**

Anderson, C. L. G.: Old Panama and Castilla del Oro. 1914. **918.6An2**

The annexation of Cuba. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3. **R825G79**

Antologia Americana. 1897. **898An8**

Archer, W.: Through Afro-America. 1910. **326Ar24**

Arnold, Channing, & Frost, F. J. T.: The American Egypt; a record of travel in Yucatan. 1909. **917.26Ar6**

Baedeker, Karl, pub.: United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska. 1909. **917.3B144u**

Ballou, M. M.: History of Cuba. 1854. **972.91B214**

Bancroft, H. H.: History of Central America. 1883. v. 1 and 2. **972.8B221**

Barrett, J.: The Panama canal. 1913. **386B27p**

—— Panama canal, what it is, what it means. **386B27p**

—— South America, our manufacturers' greatest opportunity. (In Gibson, Thomas, & others. American business conditions.) 1909. **380.73G37**

Beebe, M. B., and C. William: Our search for a wilderness. An account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. **918.7B39**

Beristain de Souza, J. M.: Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional. 1897. **016.98B454**

Biart, L.: Aztecs; their history, manners, and customs. Ed. 5. 1905. **972.01B47**

Bingham, H.: Across South America. An account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosi. With notes on Brazil, Argentine, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. **918B51**

Bishop, J. B.: The Panama gateway. 1913. **386B54**

Blythe Mrs. M.: An American bride in Porto Rico. 1911. **917.29B6292**

Bolton, E. H., ed.: Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542–1706. 1916. **973.1B63**

Bonsal, S.: The golden horseshoe. 1906. **973.89B644g**

Brown, H. W.: Latin America. Students' lectures on missions. Princeton theological seminary. MCMI. The pagans, the papists, the protestants, and the present-day problem. **266B813**

Bryce, J.: South America. Observations and impressions. **918B843**

Bulfinch, T.: Oregon and Eldorado, or, Romance of the rivers. 1866. **917.95B871**

Bullard, A. (Albert Edwards): Panama, the canal, the country, and the people. **386B87**

Bulletin of bibliography. Bermuda in periodical literature. (In same. v. 1–4.) **R010B87**

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe: Panama. 1914. **386B88**

Burton, R. F.: Notes on the kitchen middens of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and the footprints of St. Thomas. (In London anthropological society. Anthropologia. 1875. v. 1.) **573L846**

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez: (*See* Schmidt, Ulrich). **910H128**

Cadman, J.: Note on the oil industry of the West Indies. (In Ashley, W. J. British dominions. 1911.) **380As31**

Calderón, Francisco Garcia: Latin America: its rise and progress. **980G161**

Callahan, J. M.: Cuba and internal relations. 1899. (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci., extra vol. 21.) **327C13**

Carranza, A. B.: Digesto constitutional americano; constituciones nacionales de Estados Unidos de Norte America, Estados Unidos del Brazil, Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Republica Argentina, Colombia, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Salvador, Paraguay, Nicaraguay, Honduras, Costa Rica, y Santo Domingo. 1900. 2 v. **342C23**

Castelar, E.: Guerras de América y Egypto; historia contemporánea. 1883. **904C27**

Child, T.: Spanish-American republics. 1902. **918C437**

Chisholm, A. S. M.: The independence of Chile. 1911. **983C447**

Clark, F. E.: The continent of opportunity. The Spanish American republics—their history, their resources, their outlook. Together with a traveler's impressions of present day conditions. **918C547c**

Clark, W. J.: Commercial Cuba. 1898. **917.29C549/Ch./O.**

Clemenceau, G.: South America of to-day. A study of conditions, social, political and commercial in Argentine, Uruguay, and Brazil. **918C59**

Cleveland, G.: The Venezuela boundary controversy. 1913. **327.73C59v**

Cole, G. R. F.: Peruvians at home. 1884. **918.5C674o**

Collins, L. G.: By-gone tourist days. 1900. **910C694**

Coroleu é Inglada, J.: América; historia de su colonización, dominación, é independencia. 1894. 4 v. **980C81**

Colquhoun, A. H.: Greater America. 1904. **327.73C7196g**

Cronau, R.: América; historia de su descubrimiento. 1892. 3 v. **970C88**

Currier, C. W.: Lands of the southern cross. 1911. **918C936**

—— Between the Andes and the ocean. 1907. **918C947b**

Curtis, W. E.: Capitals of Spanish America. **918C947c**

Darwin, C. R.: Coral islands of the West Indies. (In his The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901.) **551.96D259**

—— Coral reefs of the Bermuda Islands. (In his The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901.) **551.96D259**

—— Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world under the command of Captain Fitz Roy, R. N. **508D25j**

Davis, R. H.: Cuba in War time. 1897. **972.91D297**

—— Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. **973.8D297**

—— Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. **917.28D297**

—— Year from a reporter's note-book. 1898. (Cuba.) **910D297**

Denis, P.: Brazil. **918.1D415**

Diaz del Castillo, B.: Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. **910H128a/Tr.**

Domville-Fife, C. W.: The United States of Brazil. With a chapter on the republic of Uruguay. **918.1F46**

Dorr, J. C. (Ripley): Bermuda; an idyl of the Summer islands. 1912. **917.29D73**

Economical and social progress of the republic of Chile. 1906. **918.3Ec74**

Eder. P. J.: Colombia. **918.6Ed28**

Edwards, A.: Panama, the canal, the country and the people. **386B87**

Elliot, G. F. Scott: Chile, its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions. **983El57c**

Empire and the century. 1905. (West Indies.) **942Em7**

Enock, C. R.: Perú. Its former and present civilization, history and existing conditions, topography and natural resources, commerce and general development. **918.5En64p**

—— The republics of South and Central America: their resources, industries, sociology, and future. **918En64**

—— The secret of the Pacific. 1912. **571En64**

Fernandez Guardia, R.: History of the discovery and conquest of Costa Rica. 1913. **972.86F39**

Fife, C. W. D.: Great states of South America. 1910. **918F46**

Fiske, A. K.: West Indies. 1899. **972.9F545M**

Fitz Gerald, E. A.: Highest Andes. 1899. **918F576/Ch.**

Ford, I. N.: Tropical America. 1893. **918F752/Ch.**

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. n. d. **918F752/Ch.**

Fox, F.: Problems of the Pacific. 1912. (Latin America.) **915F831**

Fraser, J. F.: Amazing Argentine. A new land of enterprise. **918.2F863**

—— Panama and what it means. 1913. **386F863**

Froude, J. A.: English in the West Indies. 1888. **917.29F939**

Funston, F.: Memories of two wars. 1911. (Cuba.) **921F965am**

Gannett, H., and others: Commercial geography. 1905. **380.1G156**

Garcia, Calderon, Francisco: Latin America; its rise and progress. 1913. **980G161**

Grubb, W. B.: An unknown people in an unknown land. 1911. **918.9G92**

Guelfi, C.: Vida Argentina. **918.2G93**

Haebler, K.: America. (In Helmolt, H. F., ed. The world's history. 1901. v. 1.) **R909H36**

Hakluyt publications. 128 v. **R**

Hale, A.: The South Americans. The story of the South American republics, their characteristics, progress and tendencies; with special reference to their commercial relations with the United States. **918H13**

Halsey, F. W.: The building of the Panama canal 1550–1909. (In his [ed.] Great epochs in American history. 1912. v. 10.) **973H165**

Halstead, M.: Pictorial history of America's new possessions. 1899. (Cuba and Porto Rico). **910H165**

—— Story of Cuba; her struggles for liberty; the cause, crisis and destiny of the pearl of the Antilles. **972.91H166/0.**

Harrison, E.: Panama canal. 1913. **386H24**

Hartwig, G.: Tropical world; aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. 1873. **910H259t**

Haskin, F. J.: The Panama Canal. 1914. **386H273**

Hazard, S.: Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. **917.29H336**

Helps, A.: The Spanish conquest in America. 1856–68. 4 v. **970H36**

Henderson, J.: West Indies. 1905. **917.29H384**

Hepburn, A. B.: Artificial waterways and commercial development. 1909. **386H41**

Hill, R. T.: Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1903. **917.29H5552**

Houston, E. J.: Cosequina and other volcanoes of Central America. (In his The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907.) **551.2H818**

—— Volcanic mountains of South America. (In his The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907.) **551.2H818**

Humboldt, F. H. A., baron von: Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. 1907–8. 3 v. **918H881**

—— Plateau of Caxamarca. (In his Aspects of nature. 1849.) **504H88**

—— Story of the life and travels of Alexander von Humboldt. 1884. **921H881st**

Humphrey, R.: Summer journey to Brazil. 1900. **918.1H884/0.**

Humphrey, W. E.: Shipping facilities between the U. S. and South America. (In Huebner, S. S., and others. American produce exchange markets. 1911.) **381H87**

Huntington, H., jr.: View of South America and Mexico. 1826. 2 v. in 1. **980H922**

Hutchinson, L.: The Panama canal and international trade competition. 1915. **386H97**

Johnson, E. R.: Elements of transportation. 1909. **380J62**

—— The value of the Panama canal to this country. (In Yale University. Sheffield scientific school. Questions of public policy. 1913.) **304Y1q**

Johnson, W. F.: Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. **386J639**

Joyce, T. A.: South American archaeology. An introduction to the archaeology of the South American continent with special reference to the early history of Perú. **980J855**

Kennan, G.: Tragedy of Pelée. 1902. **917.29K361**

Kingsley, C.: At last. 1900. (West Indies.) **917.29K61**

Kingston, W. H. G.: Western world; picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in North and South America. 1874. **910K618**

Kirkpatrick, F. A.: Republics of Latin America. (In Cambridge modern history, 1910. v. 12.) **909C14**

Knight, E. F.: Cruise of the "Falcon." 1906. **918K74**

Knox, T. W.: The boy travellers in South America; adventures of two youths through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic, and Chile. 1899. **+918K777**

Koebel, W. H.: Argentina past and present. 1911. **918.2K818**

—— Modern Chile. **918.3K818**

Lange, A.: In the Amazon jungle. 1912. **918.1L26**

Larden, W.: Argentine plains and Andine glaciers. Life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. **918.2L322**

Latané, J. H.: Diplomatic relations of the U. S. and Spanish America. 1900. **327L341**

—— Diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. (Under caption: "The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1899.") **327L341**

Lea, H. C.: The inquisition in the Spanish dependencies—Sicily, Sardinia, Milan, The Canaries, Mexico, Peru, and New Granada. **272L462**

Lemire, C.: Les intérests française dans le Pacifique. 1904. (Panama canal.) **325.344L543**

Le Plongeon, A. D.: Here and there in Yucatan. 1889. **917.26L55**

Leroux, G.: Bride of the sun. (Story of Incas.) **L5597**

Lewandowski, M.: The Argentine in the twentieth century. **918.2M366**

Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes: America's insular possessions. 1906. 2 v. **910L645**

—— Cuba and her people of to-day. **917.29L64**

—— Panama and the canal today. 1910. **386L64**

Lord, W. F.: The lost possessions of England, 1898. (Cuba, Buenos Ayres, and Montevideo.) **325.342L88**

Lucas, C. P.: West Indies. Ed. 2, rev. and brought up to date by C. Atchley. (In his Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888–1907. v. 2.) **911L96**

Lummis, C. F.: Spanish pioneers. 1899. **973.1L971**

Markham, C. R.: Incas of Peru. **985M34**

—— Narratives of the rites and laws of the Incas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited, with notes and an introduction. **910H128**

—— Travels in Peru and India. 1862. **910M34**

Marshall, L.: The story of the Panama canal. 1913. **386M35**

—— Peru of the twentieth century. 1911. **918.5M363**

—— Salvador of the twentieth century. **972.84M36**

Martin, R. M.: History of Nova Scotia. 1837. (Bermuda Islands) **971.6M365**

—— History of the West Indies. 1837. v. 2. **972.9M364**

Martínez, A. B., and Lewandowski, Maurice: Argentine in the twentieth century. **918.2M366**

Matthews, Franklin: New-born Cuba. **917.29M433**

Miley, J. D.: In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. **972.91M433/Ch.**

Morris, C.: Our island empire. 1899. (Cuba and Porto Rico.) **910M831o/G.**

Moses, B.: Establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. **980M853**

—— South America on the eve of emancipation. 1908. **980M853s**

Mowry, S.: Arizona and Sonora. 1864. **979M87**

Mozans, H. J.: Along the Andes and down the Amazon. **918M77**

—— Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. **918M77f**

Murray, H.: Historical and descriptive account of British America. n. d. 2 v. (Bermuda Islands.) **971M963/G.**

Nelson, W.: Five years at Panama. 1889. **918.6N338**

Nicaragua canal. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) **R/825G79**

Noll, A. H.: Short history of Mexico. 1905. **972N72**

Norton, A. J.: Norton's complete handbook of Havana and Cuba. 1900. **917.29N821**

Ober, F. A.: Guide to the West Indies and Bermudas. 1908. **917.290b2g**

—— Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. 1906. **9850b2p**

—— Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. **917.290b2p**

—— The storied West Indies. 1900. **+972.90b2**

Olmsted, V. H., and Gannett, Henry: Cuba. 1909. **972.91015**

Ortuzar, A.: Chile of to-day. 1907. **918.30r8**

Palgrave, W. G.: Dutch Guiana. 1876. **918.8P174**

Palmer, F.: Central America and its problems. An account of a journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with introductory chapters on Mexico and her relations to her neighbors. **917.28P18c**

Panama canal fortifications and tolls. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) **R/825G79**

Panama revolution. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) **R.825G79**

Peixotto, E.: Pacific shores from Panama. **918P359p**

Pepper, C. M.: Panama to Patagonia. The Isthmian canal and the west coast countries of South America. **918P395**

—— Spanish population of Cuba and Porto Rico (In Coan, T. M., and others. America's race problems. 1901.) **572C631/O.**

Perez Canto, J.: Chile, 1912. **918.3P415**

Petre, F. L.: Simon Bolivar "el libertador"; a life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela. New Granada, and Peru. 1910. **921B638p**

Post, C. J.: Across the Andes. 1912. **918P84**

Prescott, W. H.: History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. **985P925/G.**

Prichard, H. H.: Where black rules white. Hayti. 1900. **917.29P931/M.**

Quesada, Gonzalo de, and Northrop, H. D.: War in Cuba. 1896. **972.91Q37**

Rabenort, W. L.: North and South America exclusive of the United States. 1912. **+910.1R11n**

Ramsey, M. M.: Latin-American literature. (In Warner's library of the World's best literature. v. 15.) **R808.8W24**

Randolph, C. F.: Observations on the status of Cuba. (In his The law and policy of annexation. 1901.) **325R15**

Raynal, G. T.: Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 1780. v. 2. **R/325R21**

Rector, C. H.: Story of beautiful Porto Rico. 1898. **917.29R245**

Reinsch, P. S.: The international union of American republics. (In his Public international unions. 1911.) **341R27p**

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Bolivia y Perú. Nuevas notas históricas y bibliográficas. **984R292**

Reyes, General Rafael: Two Americas. **918R331**

Robertson, W. S.: Beginnings of Spanish-American diplomacy. **973Es73**

Robinson, A. G.: Porto Rico of to-day. 1899. **917.29R56**

Robinson, Tracy: Panama. 1907. **918.6R567**

Rodriguez, J. C.: Panama canal. 1885. **386R618**

Rodway, J.: The West Indies and the Spanish main. **972.9R6191**

Roosevelt, Theodore: Through the Brazilian Wilderness. 1914. **918.1R67**

Root, Elihu, and other: Political and social progress in Latin-America. 1911. (Annals of the Amer. acad. of pol. and soc. sci. v. 37, no. 3.) **918R678**

Ruhl, A.: Other Americans. The cities, the countries, and especially the people of South America. **918R852**

Rutter, F. R.: South American trade of Baltimore. 1897. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) **330Sh58**

Savage-Landor, A. H.: Across unknown South America. **918L236**

Schmidt, U., and Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez: The conquest of the River Plata (1535–1555). **910H128**

Scruggs, W. L.: Colombian and Venezuelan republics. With notes on other parts of Central and South America. **918Scr75**

Sears, A. W. (Caldwell): Two on a tour in South America. 1913. **918Se1**

Shepherd, W. R.: Latin-America. **918Sh4**

Simmons, W. E.: Nicaragua. 1900. **917.28Si47**

Snow, W. P.: Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and the river Plate. 1857. 2 v. **919.6Sn61**

Sola, Alfonso de: Un estadistico argentino. (Nicolás Avellaneda. n. d.) **921Av33**

Spears, J. R.: Gold diggings of Cape Horn. **918.2Sp31/Ch.**

Speer, R. E.: Missions and modern history. 2 v. (Latin America.) **266Sp3**

—— South American problems. **918Sp32**

Starr, Mrs. I. M. (Hill): Gardens of the Caribbees. 1904. 2 v. **917.29St28**

Stewart, C. S: Brazil and La Plata. 1856. **918.1St49**

Stoddard, C. A.: Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. **917.29St63**

Teachers' manual for the public schools of Puerto Rico. 1900. **371T22**

Three years in Chile. 1863. **918.3T413**

Tilley, H. A.: Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861. p. 381–405. **910T464**

U. S. Commission on international exchange. Gold standard in international trade. 1904. **332Un32**

Usher, R. G.: Pan-Americanism. A forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor. **327.73Us3**

Van Dyke, H. W.: Through South America. **918V288t**

Venezuela boundary (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) **R/825G79**

Villanueva, C. A.: Fernando VII y los nuevos estados. n. d. **980V71**

Vincent, F.: Around and about South America. Twelve months of quest and query. **918V743**

Walker, W.: War in Nicaragua. 1860. **972.8W154/0.**

Wallace, A. R.: Island life. 1902. (Bermuda Islands.) **551.42W151l**

Wallace, D.: Beyond the Mexican sierras. **917.2W155**

Wallace, R.: Argentine shows and live stock. 1904. **630.6W155**

Walton, C. S.: Civil law in Spain and Spanish-America. 1900. **349.462W173**

War of Cuban independence. (In Great debates in American history. 1913. v. 3.) **R/825G79**

Whelpley, J. D.: Trade of the world. 1913. **380W573**

Whitney, C.: Flowing road. Adventures on the great rivers of South America. **918W611**

Wiborg, F.: Commercial traveller in South America. 1905. **918U631**

Willis, N. P.: Health trip to the tropics. 1853. **917.29W679**

Willoughby, W. F.: Territories and dependencies of the United States: their government and administration. 1905. (Porto Rico.) **353W684**

Winter, N. O.: Argentine and her people of to-day. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians, and the development and resources of their country. **918.2W73a**

—— Brazil and her people of to-day. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history, and advanvement of the Brazilians, and the development and resources of their country. **918.1W73b**

—— Chile and her people of today. 1912. **918.3W73c**

—— Guatemala and her people of today. Being an account of the land, its history and development; the people, their customs and characteristics; to which are added chapters on British Honduras and the republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. **917.28W734g**

Woodruff, Mrs J. L. M. (Curtis): My winter in Cuba. 1871. **917.29W86**

Wright, I. A.: Cuba. 1910. **917.29W932**

Wright, M. R.: Republic of Chile. The growth, resources, and industrial conditions of a great nation. **918.3W934**

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Sociology and Literature

Baker, Mrs. Josephine Turck: The correct word; how to use it; a complete alphabetic list. Chic., Correct Eng. pub. co. c1910. 235 p. **425.3B174c**

Balet, J. C.: Military Japan; the Japanese army and navy in 1910 tr. from the French by C. A. Parry. Yokohama, etc. Kelly & Walsh, 1910. xii, 220 p., tables. **355B19**

Bierce, Ambrose: Black beetles in ambers; poems. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. 381 p. (His collected works, v. 5.) **821B478b**

—— In motley. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1912. 411 p. (His collected works, v. 12.) **821B47i**

—— Shapes of clay; poems. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1910. 376 p. (His collected works, v. 4.) **821B478s**

—— The devil's dictionary. N. Y. and Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. 376 p. (His collected works, v. 7.) **827B47**

Cook, Ebenezer (Spokeshave and Old Fogy, pseuds.) "A comedy of errors in seven acts;" by Spokeshave, alias Old Fogy; supplemented by "Sir Windbag consults Count Louie. An imaginary official consultation, a democratic wake, a council of war, and a solemn conclave." Manila (P. I.), E. J. Haberer, 1914. 87 p. **822C77**

Ely, Richard Theodore: Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. 2v. **331EL9p**

Fortunate union, a romance; tr. from the Chinese original with notes and illus.; to which is added a Chinese tragedy; by J. F. Davis. Lond., printed for the Oriental translation fund, 1829. 2v. fronts. (v. 1, facsim. v. 2, map.) **895.1F77**

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig: Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods, and results; for insurance officials, managers, agents, merchants, lawyers, teachers, students, and others. N. Y. etc., Spectator co., 1911. 3 p. l., xiv, 5–366 p. **368H67**

Imbrie, William: Handbook of English-Japanese etymology. No imprint, viii, 207 p. **495.2Im1**

Johns, Alfred Raymond: Socialism; its strength, weakness, problems, and future; with introd. by Charles Stelzle. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, etc., c1913. 75 p. **335J62**

Johnson, Alvin Saunders: Introduction to economics. Bost. etc., Heath, c1909. xii, 404 p. **330J63**

Johnson, H. H.: A short introduction to the study of French literature. Lond. Griffiths, 1910. 2 p. l., 171 p. **840.9J66**

Joubert, Joseph: A selection from his thoughts; tr. by Katharine Lyttelton; with a preface by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. Lond., Duckworth & co., 1898. xliv, 223 p. **848J82**

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksieevich, kniaz: The conquest of bread. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, p. 1906. xiv, 281 p. **335.4K92**

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, Bart.: Tales of the Highlands. Lond., Hamilton, Adams & co., etc., 1881. xvi, 376 P., front., pls. **398.2L36**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole: The empire; its value and its growth; an inaugural address. Lond. & N. Y., Longmans, 1893. 48 p. **325.342L49**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim: Minna von Barnhelm; oder, Das soldatenlück; lustspiel in fünf aufzügen, 1763; with an introd. and notes by Sylvester Primer. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1903. xxxviii, 218 P., front. (port.), pls. (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) **832L56mg**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, ed.: Poems of places. Bost., J. R. Osgood and co., 1876–1877. v. 2–4. **808.1L86p**

Lord, William Sinclair, comp.: The best short poems of the nineteenth century; being the twenty-five best short poems as selected by ballot by competent critics. Chic., etc., Revell, c1899. 52 p. **808.1L88**

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford: The standard of pronunciation in English. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1904. vi, 285 p. **421.5L93**

Lyons, Norbert: Lays of Sergeant Con. Manila, Times press, 1914. viii, 117 p. **821L98**

McBride, H. Elliott: Comic speeches and recitations designed for schools and literary and social circles. N. Y., Dick, c1878. vi, 7–184 p. **808.7M12**

MacDonald, Frederika (Richardson): The Iliad of the East; a selection of legends drawn from Valmik's Sanscrit poem, the Ramayana; with illus. by J. L. Kipling. Lond. N. Y., Lane, 1908. xxxvi, 311 p., front., pls. **891.2M14**

Marmontel, Jean Francois: Marmontel's Moral tales; selected with a rev., trans., biographical introd., and notes, by George Saintsbury. Lond., G. Allen, 1895. xl, 424 p., front., illus. **M3454**

Marshall, Leon Carroll, and others, ed.: Materials for the study of elementary economics; ed. by L. C. Marshall, C. W.

Wright, J. A. Field. Chic., Univ. of Chicago press, 1913. xviii, 927 p. **330M356**

Martin, Arthur Shadwell: On parody. N. Y. Holt, 1896. iv, 280 p. **808.7M36**

Martin, C. F.: The French verb; its conjugation and idiomatic use. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1910. 362 p. **445M36**

Masefield, John: The story of a roundhouse and other poems. New and rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. viii, 303 p. **821M377s**

Matthews, James Brander: A study of the drama. Bost., etc., Houghton, 1910. x, 320 p., front., pls., plans. **812M432s**

Meissner, Albert L.: A German grammar for schools and colleges; based on the public school German grammar of A. L. Meissner, by E. S. Joynes. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1889. x, 384 p. **435M47**

Meredith, George: An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 2 p. l., 99 p. **812M54**

Moré Del Solar, Marcos, ed. and tr.: Lecciones de lenguaje; español-inglés. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1899. 160 p. (Serie moderna.) **468.2M81**

Muir, John, ed. and tr.: Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers; with an introd., many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. Lond., Trübner & co., 1879. xliv, 376 p. (Oriental ser. v. 8.) **891.2M89**

Munsterberg, Hugo: Social studies of today. Lond., etc., Unwin, 1913. 4 p. l., 262 p. **304M928s**

Murray, John: Elocution for advanced pupils; a practical treatise. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1888. 143 p. **808.5M96**

Nearing, Scott: Social sanity; a preface to the book of social progress. N. Y., Moffatt, 1913. 260 p. **301N27s**

Never-Ending wrong, and other renderings of the Chinese, from the prose translations of H. A. Giles, by L. Granmer-Byng. Lond., G. Richards, 1902. 131 p. **895.1N41**

Nowery, James Shaw, comp.: Consular requirements for exporters and shippers to all parts of the world, including exact copies of all forms of consular invoices, with some hints as to drawing out of bills of lading. Glasgow, J. Munro & co., etc., 1908. 83 p., table, forms. **382N86**

Palmer, George Herbert: Self-cultivation in English. Bost., etc., Houghton, c1909. xii, 41 p. (Riverside educ. Monographs; ed. by Henry Suzzallo.) **420.9P18**

Pataud, Emile, and Pouget, Emile. Cómo haremos la revolución; prefacio de P. Kropotkine; tr. by Anselmo Lorenzo. Barcelona, Escuela Moderna, p. 1911. 2 v. **331.89P27**

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, comp.: Seed thoughts for public speakers; a collection of illustrations, anecdotes, outlines of sermons and addresses. N. Y. and Lond., Funk, c1900. 361 p. **808.8P61**

Potter, Beatrix: The tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. N. Y., Warne, c1908. 85 p., front., col. pls. **+P851t**

Pouget, Emile: Sabotage; tr. from the French, with an introd. by A. M. Giovannitti. Chic., C. H. Kerr and co., c1913. 108 p. **331.89P8**

Reeves, Edith Gertrude: Care and education of crippled children in the United States; introd. by H. H. Hart. N. Y., Survey associates, inc., 1914. xii, 252 p., front, pls., plans. (Russell Sage foundation.) **362.7R25**

Rice, Cale Young: David. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. 3 p. l., 128 p. **822R36d**

Rice, Sara Sigourney, comp.: Holiday selections for readings and recitations; specially adapted to Christmas, New Year, Valentine's day, Washington's birthday, Easter, Arbor day, Decoration day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving. Phila., Penn., 1914. iv, 5–223 p. **808.8R36**

Rickett, Arthur: Personal forces in modern literature. Lond., Dent, etc., 1906. viii, 228 p., front. (port.) **820.4R42**

Rinder, Frank, ed.: Old world Japan, legends of the land of the gods. Lond., G. Allen, 1895. xii, 195 p., illus., pls. **398.2R47**

Ritchie, David George: Natural rights; a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. Ed. 2. Lond., Sonnenschein etc., 1903. 6 p. l., 304 p. **320.1R51**

Rizal, José Protasio (Dimas Alang, pseud.): By telephone; a satire; tr. from the Spanish by Charles Derbyshire; ed. by Austin Craig. Manila, no pub., 1912. 24 p. (Noli me tangere quarter-centennial ser.) **899.14R5b**

Rizal, José Protasio: My last farewell, and other poems; tr. by Charles Derbyshire and A. P. Ferguson; ed. by Austin Craig. Manila, Phil. Educ. co., 1912. 34 p., front. (Noli me tangere-quarter centennial ser.) **899.14R5m**

Seward, George Frederick: Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., Scribner, 1881. xvi, 421 p. **325Se87**

Sheppard, Nathan: Before an audience; or, The use of the will in public speaking. Ed. 6. Toronto (Canada) etc., Funk, 1892. x, 11–152 p. **808.5Sh4**

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, comp.: Choice dialect and other characterizations; containing readings and recitations in Irish, German, Scotch, French, Negro, and other dialects. Phila., Penn., 1913. iv, 5–200 p. **808.7Sh73c**

Z
881
.M28

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OFFICERS.

TEODORO M. KALAW, *Director.*
MANUEL DE YRIARTE, *Assistant Director.*
MANUEL ARTIGAS, *Librarian.*
MARIANO PONCE, *Historical Researcher.*
ORENCIO ALIGADA, *Chief Clerk.*

VOL. IV AUGUST, 1916 No. 12

CONTENTS.

Page.
A list of treaties in the Public Documents Division. Compiled by Gaudencio Banting 93
Recent Accessions—Fiction; Literature, Language, and Education 95

TREATIES IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Compiled by GAUDENCIO BANTING.

Agreement between France and Great Britain relating to the Newfoundland fisheries. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 329.)

Agreement between Turkey and Bulgaria to maintain peace and order in Macedonia. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 112.)

Agreement between the United States and Italy relating to the protection of trade-marks in Morocco. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 407.)

Agreement between the United States and other powers for the repression of the trade in white women. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 333.)

Arbitration convention between United States and Japan, signed Washington, May 5, 1908, proclaimed Sept. 1, 1908. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. 1912. p. 503–505.)

Arbitration convention between United States and Mexico, signed Washington, March 24, 1908, proclaimed June 29, 1908. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. 1912. p. 625–627.)

Arbitration of the boundary dispute between Colombia and Peru. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 694.)

Arbitration treaty between Brazil and the Argentine Republic. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 51.)

Arbitration treaty between Portugal and Spain. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 701.)

Article on treaty-making power under Constitution; by H. St. George Tucker. 1914. 11 pp. (In Senate doc. 539, 63d Congress, 2d session.)

British commercial treaty with China. (In Commercial Relation of the U. S. 1902. vol. 1, p. 916.)

Canal treaties, etc. (In Senate doc. 456, v. 27, 63d Congress, 2d session.)

Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Monroe doctrine, letter from Secretary of State to Minister of United States at London, with papers and documents explanatory of same, selected from archives of Department of State. 1882. 203 pp. (In Senate doc. 194, 47th Congress, 1st session, v. 6; 1991.)

Commercial agreement between the United States and France. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 289.)

Commercial agreement between the United States and Germany, signed at Washington, April 22, 1907; at Levico, May 2, 1907. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1907. p. 477.)

Commercial agreement between the United States and the Netherlands under section 3, Tariff act, July 24, 1897. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 656.)

Commercial treaties and conventions of United States with France, Great Britain, Newfoundland, Argentine Republic, Ecuador, Nicaragua, and Denmark for island of St. Croix; presented by Mr. Jones, Feb. 24, 1911. 63 pp. (In Senate doc. 831, 61st Congress, 3d session, v. 85; 5943.)

Compilation of laws, treaty, and regulations (to Oct. 1, 1900) and rulings of Treasury Department, relating to exclusion of Chinese. 1902. 54 pp. (In Senate doc. 291, 300, 57th Congress, 1st session; 4239.)

Constitutional methods of making and ratifying treaties in certain foreign countries, also list of arbitration treaties submitted to and acted upon by Senate (and list of arbitration agreements not referred to senate). 1905. 9 pp. (In Senate doc. 158, 58th Congress, 3d session, v. 4; 4766.)

Digest of treaty, laws, and regulations governing the admission of Chinese, their residence in and transit through the United States and its insular possessions. Approved May 5, 1908.

Extracts from briefs on power of Congress over treaties. 1908. 7 pp. (In Senate doc. 487, 60th Congress, 1st session, v. 33.)

Extradition treaty and protocol between the United States and Spain. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 723.)

Franco-American agreement, commercial convention terminated Oct. 31, 1909. (In Mon. Cons. and Trade rep. Dec. 1909. No. 351, p. 190–2.)

General arbitration between Guatemala and Italy. (In Bulletin of the Pan American Union, v. 39, No. 1, July, 1914. p. 162.)

Imposition of taxes or duties on American goods by inland chinese authorities in addition to those prescribed by treaty. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 134.)

International conventions relating to differences in marriage laws, divorce laws, and the guardianship of minors. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 526.)

Interpretation of Article X of the extradition treaty between the United States and Mexico. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 594.)

List of arbitration treaties and convention submitted to and acted upon by Senate. 1912. 7 pp. (In Senate doc. 373, 62d Congress, 2d session.)

Message submitting matters relative to modification of certain treaties entered into with Indian tribes (occupying portion of Minnesota) in restriction of intoxicating liquors on account of changed conditions. Feb. 17, 1911. 3 p. (In Senate doc. 824, 61st Congress, 3d session, v. 85; 5943.)

Naturalization treaty between the United States and Portugal. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 700.)

Naturalization treaty between the United States and the Republic of Haiti, signed at Washington, March 22, 1902. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 389.)

Pending arbitration treaties, address of Philander C. Knox, Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 8, 1911. 12 pp. (In Senate doc. 298, 62d Congress, 2d session.)

Provision agreements between Brazil and Peru terminating boundary dispute, and convention for the arbitration of Alto Jurua and Alto Purus claims. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 109.)

Provision of treaty between United States and Great Britain, relating to fisheries signed Washington, May 8, 1871. 1873. 9 pp. (In House rp. 52, 42d Congress, 3d session; 1576.)

Report concerning legislation necessary under treaty with Great Britain, commonly known as water-ways treaty (signed Washington, Jan. 11, 1909, proclaimed May 13, 1910). May 24, 1910. 2 p. (In Senate doc. 561, 61st Congress, 2d session, v. 61; 5660.)

Response to Senate resolution of April 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries. 1892. (In Senate doc. 119, 52d Congress, 1st session, vol. 6; 2901.)

Salvadorean decree relating to treaties. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 705.)

Spanish treaty claims commission. Treaties on the nationality of corporation. By P. Arminjon. 1907. p. 58.

Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between United States and other powers, 1776–1909; compiled by William K. Malloy. 1910. 2 vols. 2491 pp. (In Senate doc. 357, 61st Congress, 2d session, vols. 47, 48, 5646, 5647.)

Treaty (proposed between United States and Denmark for cession to United States of island (of St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, signed Washington, Jan. 24, 1902, with Senate executive report). 25 pp. 1 illus. (In Senate doc. 284, 57th Congress, 1st session, v. 20; 4239.)

Treaty between United States and Great Britain for arbitration, signed Washington, Jan. 11, 1897 (with proceedings and votes thereon in senate). 1905. 33 pp. (In Senate doc. 161, 58th Congress, 3d session, v. 4; 4766.)

Treaty between the United States and Great Britain providing for reciprocal rights for the U. S. and Canada in the matters of conveyance of prisoners and wrecking and salvage. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 397.)

Treaty between the United States and the King of Ethiopia, to regulate the commercial relations between the two countries. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 298.)

Treaty between the United States and the Kingdom of the Netherlands, extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887, between the two countries to their respective island possessions and colonies. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 524.)

Treaty, laws, and rules governing the admission of Chinese. Approved Jan. 24, 1914. 73 pp.

Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between the empire Japan and the Colombian republic. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 507.)

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between Cuba and Italy. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 230.)

Treaty of nonintervention and arbitration between Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, and Salvador. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 351.)

Treaty of peace and arbitration between Guatemala and United States. (In Pan American Union, v. 39, No. 2. August, 1914. p. 299, 332.)

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation between Chile and Japan. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1908. p. 120.)

Treaty of friendship, navigation, and commerce between Ecuador and Italy. (In Foreign Relations of the U. S. 1904. p. 294.)

Treaty of peace between United States and Spain, signed Paris, Dec. 10, 1898, proclaimed Washington, April 11, 1899, pt. 1, 12 pp. (In Senate doc. 62d., pt, 1, 55th Congress, 3d sess. v. 8; 3732.)

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Shoemaker, J. W., & others, comp.: Shoemaker's best selections for readings and recitations. Phila., Penn., 1905–1915. 27 v. **808.8Sh73s**

Shoemaker, Rachel (Hinkle) (Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker) comp.: Classic dialogues and dramas; containing a number of the strongest scenes from Shakespeare, Schiller, Bulwer Sheridan, and others. Phila., Penn., 1914. 143 p. **808.2Sh731cL**

—— Little people's speaker; composed of recitations, motion songs, holiday exercises, temperance, and patriotic pieces. Penn., 1914. vi, 7–100 p. **+808.8Sh731**

Sidgwick, Arthur Hugh: Walking essays. Lond., E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 275 p. **824Si12w**

Sidis, Boris: Philistine and genius. N. Y., Moffat, Yard & co., 1911. 3 p. l., 105 p. **370.4Si1**

Smyth, Herbert Weir, ed.: Harvard essays on classical subjects. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1912. xii, 284., front., pls. **880.4Sm96**

Snell, Frederick John: Handbook to the works of Dante. Lond., G. Bell, 1909. viii, 378 p. **851.15Ds**

Spencer, Herbert: La educación, intelectual, moral, y fisica; edición americana vertida directamente del inglés al español de acuerdo con el original preparado por el autor mismo. Ed. 6. Chic., etc., Appleton, 1913. 1 p. l., 271 p. **370Sp33s**

Sprague, Charles Ezra, and others: Bonds as investment securities. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. and soc. sci., 1907. 1 p. l., 235 p. (Annals of the Amer. acad. of pol. and soc. sci. v. 30, No. 2.) **332.6Sp7**

Stafford, Josephine, ed.: Patriotic recitations and readings; containing a large number of the most effective selections for Fourth of July, Decoration, Arbor, and Labor day, Washington and Lincoln's birthydays, and all other holiday celebrations. Chic., F. J. Drake, c1902. 172 p. **808.8St12p**

Taussig, Frank William: Principles of economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 2 v., 2 cop. **330T196**

Third reader; compiled under the direction of the California State board of education, Sacramento (Cal.) State printing office, c1886. 512 p. (California state ser. of school text-books). **428.6T348**

Thomas, Calvin: A history of German literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1909. 430 p., (Short histories of the literature of the World.) **830.9T36**

Thompson, John Gilbert, and Thompson, T. E.: Fairy tale and fable; second year; an introd. to literature and art. N. Y., Silver, c1899. 11–164 p., illus. (New century readers, New cent. ser.) **+372.4T37**

—— Nature, myth, and story; third year. Ed. 2, N. Y., Silver, c1902. 2 p. l., 205 p., illus., ports. (New century readers, New century ser.) **+372.4T37n**

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, graf: La revolución en Rusia; by Conde Leon Tolstoy; versión castellana de M. C. Barcelona, B. Castella, n. d. 203 p. **320.4T58**

Trask, Katrina (Nichols) (Mrs. Spencer Trask): In the vanguard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 2 p., l., 148 p. **822T69i**

Trench, Richard Chenevix, abp. of Dublin: English past and present. N. Y., Redfield, 1855. xii, 13–213 p. **420.9T72**

Twilight stories; tr. from the German by Minna B. Noyes. Ed. 6. N. Y., P. P. Simmons, 1909. 4 p., l., 224 p., front., pls. **+398T92**

Vandenhoff, George: The art of elocution as an essential part of rhetoric; with instructions in gesture, and an appendix of oratorical, poetical, and dramatic extracts. Ed. 4. Lond., Low, 1867. 2 p., l., 423 p. **808.5V28**

Wang Keaou Lwan pĭh nëen chang hăn; or, The lasting resentment of Miss Keaou Lwan Wang; a Chinese tale, founded on fact; tr. from the original by Sloth. Canton, Canton press, 1839. viii, 66 p., front. **R895.1W18**

Washington, Booker Taliaferro: The negro in business . . . Chic., Hertel, c1907 1, p. l., 379 p., front., pls., ports. **326W276n**

Wells, Carolyn: The technique of the mystery story; introd. by J. B. Esenwein. Sprinfield (Mass.), Home correspondence school, c1913. xiv, 336 p. (Writer's library.) **813W46**

White, May Langdon: The story readers; primer, illus., by Ruth M. Hallock. Yonkers-on-Hudson (N. Y.), World bk. co., 1908. 127 p., front., ilus. **+428.2W58**

Whiting, Robert Rudd, comp.: Four hundred good stories. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1914. xii, 262 p. **808.7W58**

Whitney, William Dwight: A compendious German grammar. Ed. 6, thoroughly rev. and with new exercises. N. Y., Holt, c1888. xii, 472 p. **435W61**

—— A practical French grammar; with exercises and illustrative sentences from French authors. N. Y., Holt, c1887. xiv, 442 p. **445W61**

Wilson, Woodrow: La nueva libertad; llamamiento para la emancipación de las sanas energias de un pueblo. Madrid, Llorca y cia. n. d. 219 p. **320.4W69ns**

Who's who in the theatre; a biographical record of the contemporary stage; comp. & ed. by John Parker, with a foreword by Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree. Bost., Small, 1914. xl, 946 p., tables, plans. **R920W6276**

Woodberry, George Edward: Great writers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 3 p. l., 216 p. **920W852**

Yamaguchi Uji (Shôzan Yashi, pseud.): Kinsé shiriaku; a history of Japan from the first visit of Commodore Perry in 1853 to the Capture of Hakodate by the mikado's forces in 1869; tr. from the Japanese by E. M. Satow. Ed. 2., Yokohama, F. R. Wetmore & Co., 1876. ii, 148 p. **952Y1**

FICTION

About, Edmond: The king of the mountains; tr. from the French; with a critical introd. by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Werner c1902. xxii, 317 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Crowned gems of France) 2 cop. **Ab766k**

Bartram, George: People of Clopton. Lond., Unwin, 1897. **B286p**

Bazin, René: Coming harvest (Le blé qui lève); tr. by Edna K. Hoyt. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. **B348co**

Bierce, Ambrose: Antepenultimata. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1912. (Collected works.) **B4774an**

—— Ashes of the beacon; The land beyond the blow; For the Ahkoond; John Smith, liberator; Bits of autobiography. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co. 1909. (Collected works.) **B4774as**

—— Can such things be. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1910. (Collected works.) **B4774c**

—— In the midst of life; tales of soldiers and civilians. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1909. (Collected works.) **B4774i**

—— Monk and the hangman's daughter; and Fantastic fables. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. (Collected works.) **B4774m**

—— Negligible tales on with the dance epigrams. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. (Collected works.) **B4774n**

—— Opinionator. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. (Collected works.) **B4774o**

—— Tangential views. N. Y. & Wash., Neale pub. co., 1911. (Collected works.) **B4774ta**

Bonnefon, Juan de: . . . Lo que no puede decirse en Berlin; version española por Sebastián Gomila. Barcelona, Antonio Virgili, S. en C., n. d. **863B641Lo**

Brontë, Charlotte: Jane Eyre; an autobiography. Lond., Scott, n. d. **B7896ji**

Burgos, Carmen de: En la guerra. Valencia, F. Sempere y cia., n. d. **863B916e**

Caird, Mrs. Mona (Alison): Romance of the Moors. Lond., Kent & Co., n. d. **C124r**

Can this be love. n. d. **C16**

Couvreur, Mrs. Jessie Fraser Huyvers, (Tasma pseud.): Penance of Portia James. Lond., Heinemann, 1891. **C837p**

—— Sydney sovereign and other tales. Lond., Trübner & co., 1890. **C837s**

Cox, Emily: Courtship and chemicals. Lond., Lock, n. d. **C839c**

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock): Noble life. Leipzig, Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1866. **C845n**

Defoe, Daniel: Story of Robinson Crusoe arranged for youngest readers by Rebecca Hoyt. N. Y., Educational pub. co., c1898. **+D362s**

De Mille, William Churchill, & Burton, F. R.: Strongheart; a novel by Frederick R. Burton, founded on William Churchill de Mille's play. N. Y., Dillingham, c1908. **D39521s**

Dickson, Elliott: My Bagdad. Lond., Unwin, 1896. **D5614m**

Dowie, Ménie Muriel: Girl in the Karpathians. Lond., Philip, 1891. **D754g**

Drachmann, Holger: Cruise of the wild duck and other tales. Lond., Unwin, 1893. **D781c**

Dreamer of dreams: a modern romance. Lond., Blackwood, 1889. **D81**

Dumas, Alexandre (pere): Brigand; a romance of the reign of Don Carlos and Black, the story of a dog. Bost., Little, c1895. (The romances of Alexandre Dumas, v. 7.) **D891br**

—— Companions of Jehu; a romance of the consulate under Napoleon. Bost., Little, c1894. (The romances of Alexandre Dumas., v. 41.) **D891cL**

—— Horoscope; a romance of the reign of François II and Tales of the Caucasus. Bost., Little, c1895. (The romances of Alexandre Dumas, v. 12.) **D891h**

Dumas, Alexandre (fils): The lady of the camellias; tr. from the French; with a critical introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Werner, c1902. xlii, 340 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Crowned gems of France.) **D8912L**

Eaglestone, C. R.: Girl artist. Lond., London Literary soc., n. d. **Ea38g**

Elwood, Walter: Guimo. Chgo., Reilly & Britton co., c 1915. **EL88g**

Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre; Brigadier Frederick; & The dean's watch; tr. from the French; with a critical introd. by Richard Burton. N. Y., Werner, c1902. xxx, 228+50 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Crowned gems of France.) **Er22b**

Ferry, Gabriel: Escenas de la vida militar en Mexico; escrita en Frances por Gabriel Ferry (Luis de Bellemare). Paris, etc., Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1909. **863F418es**

Fitch, William Clyde: Smart set correspondence and conversations. Chgo. and N. Y., Stone & Co., 1899. **F551s**

Fletcher, Julia Constance (George Fleming, pseud.): Little stories about women. Lond., Richards, 1897. **F6292L**

Friedman, Isaac Kahn: By bread alone; a novel. Lond., Heinemann, 1902. **F882b**

Frith, Walter: Sack of Monte Carlo; an adventure of to-day. Lond., Marshall, 1897. **F918s**

Gift, Theo: Island princess; a story of six weeks and afterwards. Lond., Lawrence and Bullen, 1893. **G366i**

Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland (Lady John Thomas Gilbert): Nanno; a daughter of the state. Lond., Richards, 1899. **G376n**

Glyn, Anna L.: Pearl of the realm; a story of the Nonsuch in the reign of Charles I. Lond., Hutchinson, 1897. **G5264p**

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & Goncourt, J. A. H. de: Renée Mauperin; tr. from the French by Alys Hallard; with a critical introd. by James Fitzmaurice Kelly. N. Y., Werner, c1902. xxxviii, 367 p., front., illus., pls., ports. (Crowned gems of France.) **G5868r**

Greer, Tom: Modern Daedalus. Lond., Griffith, 1885. **G853m**

Hillern, Wilhelmine (Birch) von-: Only a girl; or, A physician for the soul; a romance from the German; tr. by Mrs. Annis Lee Wister. Phila., Lippincott, 1911. **H557o**

Holman, T.: Salt yarns. Lond., Marston, 1892. **H731s**

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte: Les misérables, Nelson ed., Paris etc. Nelson p., 1862. 4 v., fronts. **843H87m**

—— Notre-Dame de Paris, 1482. Nelson ed. Paris, etc. Nelson p. 1831. 2 v., fronts. **843H87n**

Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke) (Mrs. Leander K. Lippincott) (Grace Gerrnwood, pseud.) Stories from famous ballads, ed. by Caroline Burnite. Lond., Ginn, c1906. **+L666s**

Lockhart, Laurence W. M.: Fair to see; a novel. Lond., Blackwood, 1878. **L8112f**

Machen, Arthur: Great God Pan and the inmost light. Lond., Lane, 1895. **M183g**

Macmaster, Milner: Our pleasant vices. Lond., Searle, 1891. **M229o**

Miller, Esther: Vendetta in vanity fair. Lond., Heinemann, 1905. **M6138v**

Mitchell, Edmund: Towards the eternal snows. Londs., Hutchinson, 1896. **M6922t**

Moore, Mrs. Augustus, (Martin J. Pritchard, pseud.): Without sin; a novel. Lond., Heinemann, 1896. **M781w**

Noble, Edward: Edge of circumstance; a story of the sea. Lond., Blackwood, 1904. **N6657e**

Owen, Mary Alicia: Daughter of Alouette. Lond., Methuen, 1896. **Ow2d**

Parker, Joseph: Weaver Stephen; odds and evens in English religion. Lond., Le Bas and Lowrey, 1886. **P226w**

Pickett, Lasalle Corbell (Mrs. George Edward Pickett): Bugles of Gettysburg. Chgo., Browne, 1913. **P586b**

Poe, Edgar Allan: Tales 5 v. (His complete works. v. 2–6). N. Y., Fred de Fan & Co., c1902. **P752p2**

Prince, Helen Choate, (Pratt): Story of Christine Rochefort. Lond., Longmans, 1895. **P935s**

Stuart, Esme, pseud: Unknown quantity. n. t. p. **St916u**

Stuntz, Stephen Conrad, (Stephen Conrad, pseud.): Second Mrs. Jim. Bost., Page, c1904. **St953s**

Sutherland, Millicent: One hour and the next. Ed 3. Lond., Methuen, 1900. **Su84o**

Temple, George: Lancelot Ward, M. P.: A love story. Lond., Blackwood, 1884. **T247L**

Thomas, W. Moy: When the snow falls. New ed., Lond., Low, 1862. **T368w**

Treeton, Ernest A.: Saving of Christian Sergison. Lond., Stoughton, 1903. **T714s**

Unamuno, Miguel de: Paz en la guerra. Madrid, Fernando Fe, 1897. **863Unlp**

Walter, William Wilfred: Pastor's son. Aurora, Ill., Walter, n. d. **W172p**

Weaver, Gertrude (Renton) (Mrs. Harold Baillie Weaver) (G. Colmore, pseud.): Love for a key. Lond., Heinemann, 1896. **W3792L**

—— Marble face. Lond., Elder & co., 1900. **W3792m**

Willmore, Edward: Scril; a story of the stone age true for to-day. Lond., Longmans, 1914. **W682s**

Wyss, Johann von: Swiss family Robinson; in words of one syllable. Lond., Cassell & Co., n. d. **+W9962**

Literature, Language, and Education

Heine, Heinrich: De la Alemania; tr. de Pedro González-Blanco. Valencia, etc., F. Sempere & cia, n. d., 2 v. **830H36d**

Holmes, Alice: Very little dialogues for very little folks; containing forty-seven new and original dialogues with short and easy parts, almost entirely in words of one syllable, suited to the capacity of very young children. N. Y., Dick, c1875, 130 p. **+808.2H73**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: Pages from an old volume of life; a collection of essays, 1857–1881. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1892 (Standard lib. ed. of (his) Works, v. 8). **824H73p**

—— The poet at the breakfast table; he talks with his fellow boarders and the reader. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1892, x, 360 p., front. (port.), pls. (Standard lib. ed. of (his) Works, v. 3). **827H737p**

—— The professor at the breakfast table; with the story of Iris. Bost., Tichnor & Fields, 1860, 410 p. **827H737pr**

Homerus: The Iliads of Homer; prince of poets; never before in any language truly translated with a comment on some of his chief places; done according to the Greek by George Chapman; with an introd. and notes by Richard Hooper, ed. 3. Lond., J. R. Smith, 1898, 2 v., front. (v. i.) (Library of old authors.) **883.1Ic**

—— The Odyssey; ed. by W. L. Collins. Phila., Lippincott, n. d., 3 p. l., 136 p. (Ancient Classics for English readers.) **883.10c**

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte: Dramas, illus., cabinet ed. Bost., Estes, n. d., 4 v., fronts., pls. **842H87d**

—— L'art d'être grandpére. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, n. d., 286 p., front. **841H87**

—— Les feuilles d'automne; les chants du crepuscule. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1831, 275 p., front. **841H87f**

—— Les châtiments. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, n. d., 383 p., front. **841H87c**

—— Les contemplations. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1856, 476 p., front. **841H87co**

—— La légende des siècles. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1859, 3 v., fronts. **841H871**

——Poems, Illus., cabinet ed. Bost., Estes, n. d., 3 v. in 2, fronts., pls. **841H87p**

—— Le roi s'amuse; Lucrèce Borgia. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1832, 369 p., front. **842H87r**

—— Ruy Blas; Les Burgraves. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1838, 288 p., front. **842H87ru**

—— Les voix intérieures; Les rayons et les ombres. Nelson ed., Paris, etc., Nelson, p. 1837, 286 p., front. **841H87v**

Hume, David: Essays; moral, political and literary. Lond., etc., H. Frowde, 1904, viii, 616 p. (World's classics.) **824H882**

Huneker, James Gibbons: Iconoclasts: a book of dramatists. N. Y., Scribner, 1905, viii, 430 p. **812H89**

Hunt, Leigh: Essays and sketches; chosen, and ed. with an introd. by R. B. Johnson. Lond., etc., H. Frowde, 1912, xx, 419 p., front. (port.) (World's classics no. 95.) **824H91e**

Irving, Washington: The legend of Sleepy Hollow; drawings by A. I. Keller. Indianapolis (Ind.), Merrill, c1906, 92 p., front., illus., pls. **827Ir81**

Jeffrey, Francis Jeffrey, lord: Essays on English poets and poetry; from the Edinburgh Review. Lond., Routledge, etc., n. d., 3 p. l., 591 p. **811J37**

Jerrold, Douglas: The handbook of swindling, and other papers; ed. with an introd. by Walter Jerrold. Lond., W. Scott., etc., n. d., xxiv, 242 p. (Scott library). **827J487h**

Jespersen, Otto: Growth and structure of the English language. Ed. 2, rev. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1912, vi, 259 p. **420.9J49**

Ker, William Paton: English literature; medieval. N. Y., Holt, etc., n. d., 256 p. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge). **820.9K45**

King, Irving: Education for social efficiency; a study in the social relations of education. N. Y., Chic., Appleton, c1913, viii, 311 p. **370.1K582e**

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence (R. L. Paget, pseud.), ed.: Poems of American patriotism. Bost., Page, 1913, xvii, 421 p., front., pls. **808.1K762p**

Knowles, J. Hinton: Folk-tales of Kashmir. Ed. 2. Lond., K. Paul, 1893, xii, 510 p. **398K76**

Konta, Annie Lemp: The History of French literature; from the Oath of Strasburg to Chanticler. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1910. x, 565 p. **840.9K83**

Lamb, Charles: Plays and dramatic essays; with an introd. by Rudolf Dircks. Lond., W. Scott, n. d., xxviii, 239 p. (Scott library). **822L16**

La motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de: Undine; a romantic fairy tale; tr. from the German. Bost., Heath, 1903. x, 150 p., front., illus. **+398L19**

Langues Orientales Vivantes, l'ecole des (Paris, France): Recueil de mémoir es publié par les professeurs de l'ecole. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1895, 4 p. l., 475 p., front., illus., pls., facsims. (Centenaire de l'ecole des langues orientales vivantes, 1795–1895.) **R378.4Lm**

Lockhart, John Gibson, ed. & tr.: Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic; trans. with notes by J. G. Lockhart. Reprinted from the rev. ed. of 1841. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, n. d., x, 299 p., front., illus. (Ballads of the nations.) **808.1L811**

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford: The standard of usage in English. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, c1908, xii, 310 p. **420L93**

Lowe, Orton: Literature for children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914, x, 298 p. **+028.5L95**

Lowell, James Russell: Literary and political addresses. Fireside ed. Bost. & N. Y., No pub., 1910, 322 p., front. (port.) (His Complete works, v. 6). **824L951Li**

—— Literary essays. Fireside ed. Bost. & N. Y., No pub., 1910, 4v., fronts. (ports.) (His Complete works, v. 1–4). **824L951Lr**

—— Political essays. Fireside ed. Bost. & N. Y., No pub., 1910, 3 p. l., 327 p. (ports.) (His Complete works, v. 5). **304L95**

Lucian: Lucian; by W. L. Collins. Phila. Lippincott, n. d., 3 p. l., 180 p. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers). **888.7L91**

McClatchie, Thomas R. H., comp.: Japanese plays (versified); with illus. drawn and engraved by Japanese artists. Yokohama, Japan, Daily Herald, 1879, 4 p. l., 136 p., front., pls. **895.2M13**

MacCulloch, John Arnott: The childhood of fiction; a study of folk tales and primitive thought. Lond., Murray, 1905, xii, 509 p. **398M13**

Mackaye, Percy Wallace: Jeanne D'Arc. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1914, xii, 165 p., front., pls. **822M1926j**

Mahabharata: The Bhagavad-Gîtâ; or, The Lord's song; tr. by Annie Besant. Ed. 4, rev., Lond. & Benares, Theosophical pub. co., 1912. 180 p. **891.2M27b**

Mair, George Herbert: English literature; modern. N. Y., Holt, etc., 1911, viii, 9–256 p. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge). **820.9M28**

Manly, John Matthews, ed.: English prose (1137–1890). Bost., etc., Ginn, c1909, xx, 544 p. **808.8M315**

Marden, Orison Swett: Training for efficiency. N. Y., Crowell 1913, x, 360 p. **174M334t**

Masson, Thomas Lansing, comp.: The best stories in the world. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913, vi, 244 p. **827M38**

Morley, Henry: A first sketch of English literature. Ed. 9. Lond., etc., Cassell, 1882, viii, 914 p. **820.9M82**

O'Brien, Sara Redempta: English for foreigners. Bost., etc., Houghton, c1909, x, 143 p., front., illus **428.2Ob6**

Paine, Marion D.: The Barnard language reader. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1913, 142 p., illus. **+372.4p16**

Pemberton, May: Christmas plays for children; music and illus. by R. G. Lee., N. Y., Crowell, 1915, viii, 9–109 p., front., pls. **+822P22**

Perry, Frances Melville: A punctuation primer; with notes on the preparation of manuscript. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk., c1908, 103 p. **421.9P42**

Petronius, Arbiter: Trimalchio's banquet; with introd. by M. J. Ryan. Lond., etc., W. Scott, n. d., xl, 78 p. (Scott library). **877.5P44**

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale: Chinese fairy stories; illustrated. N. Y., Crowell, c1910, 3 p. l., 183 p., front., pls. **+398P68**

Poe, Edgar Allan: Criticisms. N. Y., F. de Fau & Co., c1902, 3 v., fronts. (His Complete works, v. 7–9 (Limited) ed. no. 667). **810P75**

—— Miscellany. N. Y., F. de Fau & Co., c1902, vi, 350 p., front. (port.) (His Complete works, v. 10 (Limited), ed. no. 667). **828P751m**

Raymond, George Lansing: The orator's manual; a practical and philosophical treatise on vocal culture, emphasis, and gesture, together with hints for the composition of orations and selections for declamation and reading. Fully rev. with important additions after the 15th ed. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, c1910, 4 p. l., 365 p., illus. **808.5R216**

Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe): The golden windows; a book of fables for young and old. Bost., Little, 1912, viii, 123 p., front. **+828R39**

Richmond, Ennis: Boyhood; A plea for continuity in education. New ed. Lond., etc., Longmans, 1901. 3 p. l., 164 p. **173R41**

Robbins, Carolyn M., & Row, R. K.: Language. Chic., Row, Peterson & Co., c1907, xviii 294 p., front., illus., ports. (Essential studies in English, Book I.) **+420.7B53**

Ruskin, John: Ruskin day by day; ed. by A. E. Sims. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 2 p. l., 127 p., front. (port.) **808.8R897**

Sabin, Albert R.: An ear and eye spelling book; a book on word study for the primary grades. Chic., N. Y., Rand, 1905, 88 p. **+428.1Sa1**

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von: Gesam melte werke in sechs bänden; mit einer biographischen einleitung von Johannes Proelsz. Stuttgart, A. Bonz & Co., n. d., v. 1–4 in 2. **838Sch2**

Schurz, Carl: Speeches, correspondence, and political papers; selected and ed. by Frederic Bancroft on behalf of the Carl Schurz memorial committee. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1913, 6 v., front. (V. I, port.). **308Sch8**

Scott, Clement, comp.: Drawing-room plays and parlor pantomimes. Lond., Stanley Rivers & Co., 1870, xii, 360 p., front. **793.2Sco8**

Ségur, Mme. la comtesse (Rostopchine) de: Les malheurs de Sophie. Nouvelle ed. Paris, Hachette et cie, 1892, 2 p. l., 248 p., illus., pls. **+843Se37**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe: The poetical works . . . including materials never before printed in any ed. of the poems; ed., with textual notes by Thomas Hutchinson, Oxford ed. Lond., etc., H. Frowde, 1908, xxiv, 912 p., front. (port.). **821Sh44x1**

Skeat, Walter William, ed. & tr.: Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. Cambridge (Eng.) Univ. press, 1901, xiv, 92 p., front., pls., map. **398Sk23f**

Smith, Logan Pearsall: The English language. N. Y., Holt etc., c1912, 256 p. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge.) **420.9Sm6**

Sophocles: The seven plays in English verse by Lewis Campbell. New ed., rev., Lond., etc., H. Frowde, 1906, xxviii, 316 p., front., (port.) (World's classics). **882So66s**

Steele, Sir Richard & Addison, Joseph: The Lover, and other papers. Lond., etc., W. Scott, n. d., xx, 360 p. (Scott library). **824St32l**

Suckling, Sir John: The poems, plays and other remains; with a copious account of the author, notes, and an appendix of illustrative pieces; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Ed. 2, rev., Lond., Reeves, 1892, 2 v., front., (port). (Library of old authors.) **821Su18x**

Trent, William Peterfield, & Erskine, John; Great American writers. N. Y., Holt, etc., c1912, 256 p. (Home univ. lib. of mod. knowledge). **810T723g**

Turner, Elizabeth A.: Short stories; third reader grade. Bost. etc., Ginn, c1897, vi, 128 p., front., illus. **+372.4T85**

BOUND

NOV 16 1940

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03359 3818

PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY

BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28

UNIV.
OF
MICH